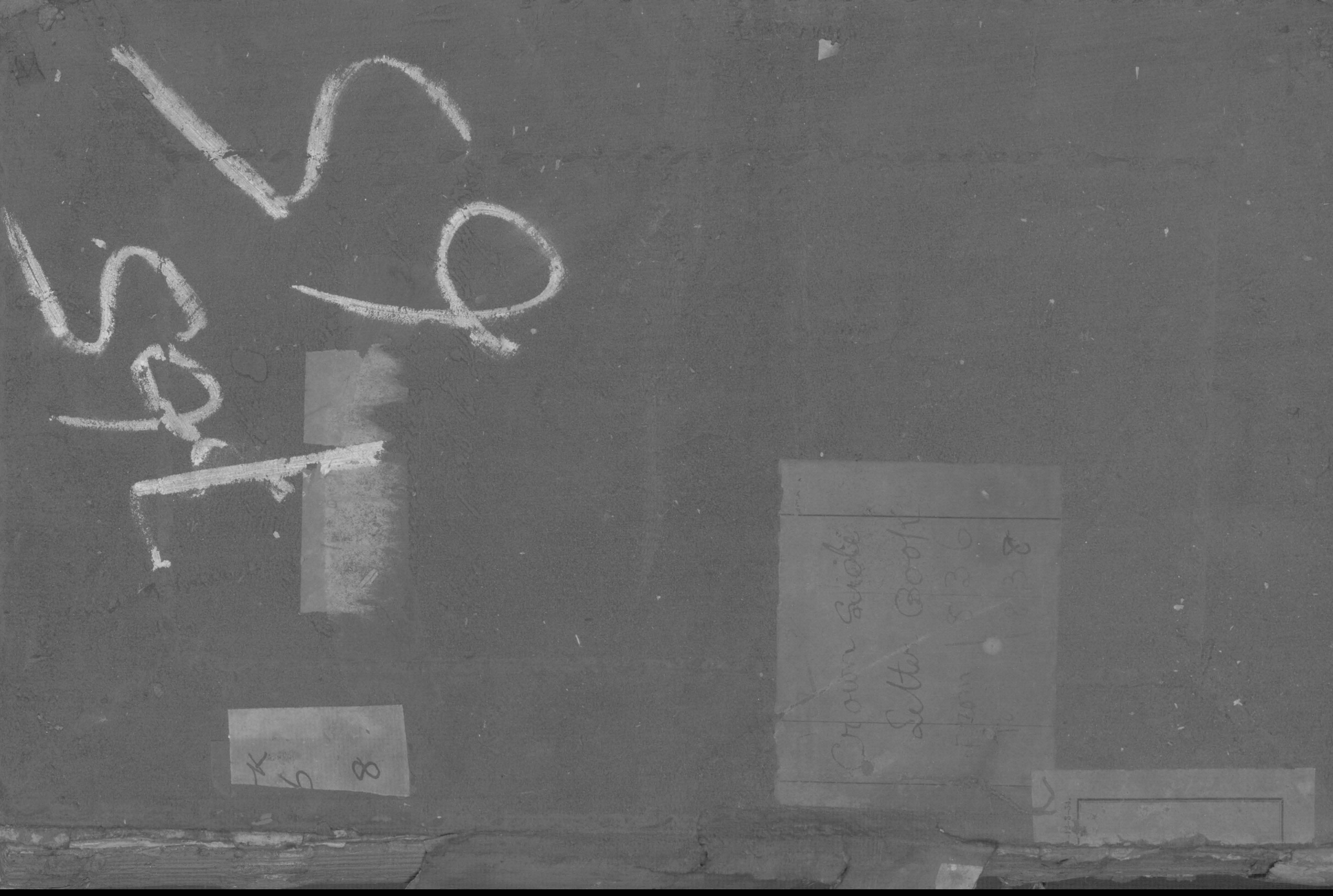


From 21st April 1836
To 24th July 1838

Assistant General of the Army to Hdqrs- regarding the Discharge of Serjt Joy and Corpl from H.M. Gaol - - -

Chief Secretary to Government to - on the Subject of forwarding a Petition from John Boothe a Prisoner in H.M. Gaol to the Right Honorable the Governor in Council - - - - - - - - - - Page 1.

Clerk of the Crown from - Regarding the Prisoner William Sanders under Sentence of Transportation to New South Wales - 4

Chief Secretary to Government from - for the Conveyance of European Convicts to New South Wales on Board the Vessel Swallow - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 6.7.

Chief Secretary to Government - on the Subject of the Petition presented by the Debtors in H.M. Gaol to the Governor in Council - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 8.

Chief Justice to - on the Subject of the Petition of Henry De Bels a Prisoner under Sentence of Transportation to New South Wales - - - - - - - - - 12.

Chief Sect to Govt to & from - Regarding the transportation of 10 Native Convicts to Jerusalem Coast - 14.15.17.

Chief Sect to Govt to - Regarding the Prisoner Wm Sanders's Arrival into H.M. Gaol - - - - 14.

Commanding Officer of the Brig Ayr to - on the Subject of 10 Native Convicts for Transport to Jerusalem Coast - 16.

Commanding Officers Receipt for the same Prisoners - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 17.

Clerk of the Crown to - Regarding the Embarkation of 10 Native Convicts on the Brig Ayr - 18.

Clerk of the Crown from - Regarding the Precept and Proclamation for July Sessions - - - 20.

Clerk of the Crown from - for Exempting Mr. Durnford Stewart from serving as a Petty Juror being under age - 23.

Chief Secretary to Government to - for permission to strike off at the Fort St. George Gazette the Jury Lists and Calendars for July Sessions - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 25.

Clerk of the Crown from - Information of having Struck out the Names of Robert Jones Thomas Pegh, Annasawmy Naick and Arrongatay Mootoo from the List of Petty Jurors - 28.

Clerk of the Crown - Regarding the Prisoners Wm Myers John Sinclair and John Drummond under Sentence of Transpt 28

Chief Sect to Govt to - Regarding the General Return of Prisoners Confined in this H.M. Gaol for 6 Months 29.

Chief Sect to Govt to - Information of having received the Prisoners Wm Myers John Sinclair and John Drummond under Sentence of Transportation to New South Wales into Custody - 52.

Clerk of the Crown - for Exempting Mr Casaraloo Naick from serving as a Grand Juror as a Native Resident Inhabitant of Madras - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Commanding Officer of the Ship Ayr to. on the subject of receiving twelve native Convicts under sentence of transportation to Penang for Jerusalem Coast - - - - - - - - 94.

Commanding Officers receipt for the same - - - - - - - -

Grant J. W. Esq^r to & from - on the subject of reporting the Committee of Prison Discipline Calcutta the number of Prisoners confined in ^ Gaol on the 31 Dec^r 1836. } Page 196. 197.

Grant J. W. Esq^r Secy to the Committee of P. D. Calcutta - to & from - regarding the return made by Mr Harris the late Sheriff - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - } 189. 190

Clerk of the Crown from - regarding the Commitment of William Shea Convict of ^ M. 39^th Regt to ^ Gaol - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - } 176.

Clerk of the Crown from - respecting the Discharge of Parentala Appadoo alias Appanah committed by Mr Stone the Magistrate at Pegukmundey - - - - - - - - - - - - } 178.

Clerk of the Crown from - not to Summon Mr Emanuel Bilcabeto on the Petty Jury during the Year 1837/38. - } 179

Clerk of the Crown from - Information of having struck out of the List of Grand Jury the name of James Scott Esq^r being a Marshall of the Vice Admiralty Court and of placing in the same List the name of John Walker Esquire of the Madras Civil Service - } 179.

Chief Secretary to Government from - resolution of Government on the subject of reporting the Secretary Marine Board the arrival of the Prisoner William Shea at Madras - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Page

Chief Secretary to Govt. from for reporting the Secretary Marine Board of the Prisoner Gunner John Ellis arrival at Madras 234

Chief Secretary to Govt. from for reporting the Secretary Marine Board of the Prisoner Gunner Langes Jonas arrival at Madras 235.

Clerk of the Crown from regarding the Committment of Private Charles McLeod of Fefty Fourth Regiment of foot to Fort St. George 236

Page

Keeper of Fort St. George to- regarding the Prisoner Appanmah ... 3-

Keeper of Fort St George to- regarding the Imprisonment of C. McKay in the Condemned Cells ... 3-

Keeper of Fort St George from- Information of having discharged 10 European Prisoners ... 22

Keeper of Fort St. George to- on the subject of forwarding 16 Hand Cuffs for the 16 European Convicts Embarked on the Swallow ... 57-

Keeper of Fort St. George from- for 40 Setts of Leg Irons and 30 Setts of Hand Cuffs ... 61.

Keeper of Fort St. George to- regarding the Embarkation of six Native Convicts on the Ganges ... 65-

Keeper of Fort St. George to- regarding the Cloths for Moonyan and Nandoor ... 76.

Keeper of Fort St George from- regarding the Wooden Pipes ... 89.

Keeper of Fort St. George to from- regarding the Petition of Thomas Horgan ... 103-

Keeper of Fort St George to- on the subject of admitting Mr Branson into Fort St. George within Gate hours to see the Prisoners Anantharam Raja &c &c ... 109. 117-

Keeper of Fort St George to from- regarding the death of Cauppen a Peon in Fort St George. 117-

Keeper of Fort St. George to- regarding the Embarkation of Eight European Convicts 151.

Keeper of Fort St George from- Regarding the Discharge of six Sepoys from Fort St George ... 153-

Keeper of Fort St George from- regarding the death of Ramalingam a Prisoner in Fort St George under sentence of Transportation to Tenasserim Coast ... 155.

Keeper of Fort St George to- for the Embarkation of 18 native Convicts on the Swallow to the Tenasserim Coast ... 157-

Keeper of Fort St George from- for 50 Setts of Leg Irons ... 166-

Keeper of Fort St George to- for admitting Mr Branson into Fort St George within Gate hours to see the Prisoners Narrainzoo &c regarding their defence ... 171-

Keeper of Fort St George to- regarding the Embarkation of 8 native Convicts on the Cashmere Merchant 183.

Keeper of Fort St George to- regarding the Embarkation of 13 native Convicts on the Swallow ... 196

Keeper of Fort St George to- for the Embarkation of 7 European Convicts on the Patrick ... 223

Keeper of Fort St George from- regarding the discharge of Seemiah Durvan ... 231-

Page

Saford G. J. W. to Hfrom - regarding the Printed Rules for the Government of H.M. Gaol. 21.22
Sawyer James Esq. to Hfrom regarding the death of Ramalingom in H.M. Gaol under Sentence of Transportation - 155.
Sewell H. C. Esq. to Hfrom - on the Subject of Jury Summons - - - - - - - - - 162.16

Page

Master Attendant to - for a Boat regarding the Embarkation of Ten Native Convicts to Senafserim Coast on the Brig Ayo 16.
Master Attendant to - for two Boats regarding the Embarkation of 16 European Convicts to New South Wales - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

ZOOLOGISCHE

Page
Proclamation regarding the Justice Sessions - 24
Proclamation for 26. October Sessions - 66.
Paymaster 5th from Bellary - for Certificate of the date that John Sinclair and William Mayers } 113. 114.
were delivered over to the Charge of the Civil power - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Private Secretary to the Right Honorable the Governor to Hfrom - regarding the Petetion } 145. 147.
of William Chambers Corp. - Persons in H.M. Criminal Gaol for transportation

Regarding Charryar &c. to. Regarding the Commitment of the Prisoners Ramasawmy Moorgayan and Sulthmanan - - -

Town Major to & from - regarding the Prisoner John Richards - - - - - - - - - - Page 26.
Town Major to & from - regarding the Escort to receive charge of Prisoner Patrick Scully - - 74. 75.
Town Major to & from - regarding the Escort to receive charge of six Lepers - - - - 154.

Secretary Marine Board to & from - Regarding the Descriptive Roll of the European Convicts under Sentence of Transp.n to New South Wales } 142. 143.
Sheriff's Proclamation for April Sessions - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 148.
Secretary Marine Board to & from regarding the Embarkation of Eight European Convicts to New South Wales - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - } 150. 152
Secretary Marine Board from - for the Embarkation Certificate of the above Convicts 153.
Secretary Marine Board to & from - for the Embarkation of Eight Native Convicts on the Swallow - } 154. 156.
Secretary Marine Board to - regarding the death of Ramalingom a Prisoner in the Gaol under Sentence of Transportation - } 159.
Sheriff's Certificate to Mess.rs Binny & Co.s for the Embarkation of 18 Native Convicts on the Swallow to the Tenasserim Coast - } 156.
Secretary to Government from - regarding the death of Three Native Convicts on Board during the passage - } 160.
Secretary Marine Board to - regarding the Arrival of James Caley and Joseph Scott under Sentence of Transportation to New South Wales } 161.
Superintendent of Police to - for Constables and Lascar Peons for April Sessions - - } 165.
Superintendent of Police to - regarding the Prisoners under Sentence of Hard Labor 165
Sheriff's Receipt to the Police office for the property belonging to the Prisoners at Madras - 166.
Secretary Marine Board to - regarding the Arrival of William Shea under Sentence of Transportation to New South Wales - } 181.
Superintending Surgeon to & from - for Certificate of the date of Imprisonment of James Shell - } 181. 182
Secretary Marine Board to & from - as to the No of Native Convicts under Sentence of Transportation in the Gaol - } 182.
Secretary Marine Board to & from - regarding the Embarkation of Eight Native Convicts to the Tenasserim Coast on the Cashmere Merchant - - - - - - - - - - - - } 183. 184.

Superintendent of Police to - for Constables and Lascar Peons to escort the Prisoners for Trial at the 3d Sessions July 1837 - } 185
Secretary Marine Board to & from for Certificate of the 8 Native Convicts proceeded on the Cashmere Merchant to the Tenasserim Coast - } 186. 187.
Superintendent of Police to - for Constables and Lascar Peons for the Execution of Sentence - } 194.
Superintendent of Police to - for recovery a Prisoner under Sentence of Hard Labour - 192.
Secretary Marine Board to & from - regarding the Embarkation of 13 Native Convicts on the Swallow - } 195. 197.
Secretary Marine Board to - regarding the Arrival of Private Patrick M.Redmond at Madras - } 198.
Secretary Marine Board to regarding the Arrival of Asmus Lins at Madras - - 198.
Secretary Marine Board to & from - for Descriptive Roll of the European Convicts under Sentence of Transportation to New South Wales - } 199. 200.
Secretary Marine Board to & from regarding the Embarkation of Seven European Convicts on the Patriot - } 223. 225
Secretary Marine Board from - for hand Cuffs for the above Seven European Convicts 225. 226.
Superintendent of Police to - for Constables and Lascar Peons to Escort the Prisoners for Trial at the 4th Sessions October 1837 - } 229.
Secretary Marine Board to - regarding the Arrival the Prisoner William Moran at Madras - } 231.
Superintendent of Police to regarding the Prisoners under Sentence of Hard Labor - } 232
Secretary Marine Board to regarding the arrival of the Prisoner John Ellis at Madras - } 235

Page
Ursinian Q. S. W. to Hroom. for Certificate of the Embarkation of 10 Native Convicts on the Brig. Ayr - - -

No. 18

Sir, I have the honor to enclose a Petition from John Boothe a prisoner in His Majestys Jail and under Sentence of transportation to New South Wales - May I request therefore the favour of your forwarding it to His Excellency The Right Honorable Sir F Adam at your earliest Convenience. -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Serv.t
Sig.d A A Harris
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office -
Madras - -
21.st April 1836

To The Chief Secretary
to Government.

To The Right Honorable Sir Frederick Adams
Governor in Council
Madras

The humble petition of John Boothe now under Sentence of transportation. -

Most humbly Sheweth,

That the humble petitioner was sentenced to transportation for the term of his natural life by a European General Court martial in the Month of February 1835 and was sent to His Majestys Grand Goal to be there kept untill a passage was procured for him to proceed to New South Wales The humble petitioner therefore begs leave to state that it is a very hard Case for him to be kept so long in prison especially upon the present prison regulations he being deprived of tobacco and kept upon the same rations as if he was a sick man in hospital tobacco being allowed to any Crown prisoner throughout His Brittanic Majesties dominions The humble petitioner wishes further to state that a petition was long since sent to The Honorable Sir Ralph Palmer who was so graciously pleased as to answer the said petition and authorize the Surgeon attached to the prison to allow tobacco if he thought fit to do so, the Surgeon has been applied to for that purpose who threatens to put any man upon hospital low diet who should hereafter

hereafter put such a question to him The humble petitioner would not Complain were he in the prison for punishment but Considers it a very hard case to be deprived of tobacco allowance and placed upon hospital diet also being detained so long in the Jail The humble petitioner most humbly begs and beseeches of your Excellency to be so graciously pleased as to order an allowance of tobacco &c to be likewise that a passage may be provided for him to proceed to his destination and such act of Charity will Cause your humble petitioner for your Excellencies Welfare and prosperity ever to pray—

His Majesties Grand Goal.
Madras.
April 15th 1836.

To The Sheriff of madras

Madras 21 april 1836

Sir

We Request you will furnish us with an Embarkation Roll of the nine Native Convicts that have proceeded on board the Brig Helen. Captain R Macallister from hence to Singapore to be forwarded by us for the satisfaction of the Marine Board.—

We are
Sir
Your Obedient Servants—
/ signed Wall & Bainbridge

I hereby Certify that the Nine Native Convicts named in the Margin under Sentence of transportation to Singapore were on the 31st March 1836 Embarked on board the Brig Helen.—

/ signed R. H. Harris
Sheriff

No. 1.	Cutchroomanon
2.	Canthan
3.	Mylapoor moongan
4.	Climgon
5.	Pegaroga Chitty
6.	Loobaroyan
7.	Sainta Narsimmulu
8.	Venatrasawmy
9.	Veeraswamy

Sheriffs Office
Madras
22nd April 1836.

To The Keeper His Majestys Goal
or His Deputy

Sir I am directed by the Sheriff to inform you that his the Prisoner Appanah has permission to see his wife and family in the Goal from tomorrow the 23rd Instant during the Hours the Gaol is open as also his Priest or Mollah at any time he wishes to see him—

Yours &c
Signed J. T. Baillie
Depy Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
22nd April 1836

Dear Sir I send up the Commissary Cook and the Conoco copy according the Sheriffs Order, that is the Cook the Prisoner L. McKay is struck on the 18th Instant—

Yours &c
Signed B. Gibbs
Gaoler

22nd April 1836.

To Vencataroy Pillay
Manager Sheriffs Office

To The Keeper of H. M. Gaol

I hereby Sentence that L. McKay to be imprisoned in one of the Condemn cells for the space of one week— and this to be Recorded in your book—

Signed R. H. Harris
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
22nd April 1836

Sheriffs Office
Madras 25th April 1836.

Sir

Having received the Warrant for the Execution of Appanah on Wednesday next the Twenty seventh day of April Instant I have the honor to Request you will be pleased to send a Sufficient Number of Constables and Lascars to attend at His Majestys Gaol at 5 o'clock in the morning of that day for the purpose of keeping the Kings Peace—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obed Servt
/ signed R. H. Harris
Sheriff

To The Superintendent of Police

To
The Superintendant of Police
Sir

The Prisoner Shanmuk who is to be sworn to morrow has expressed an earnest wish to be sworn this day and Children who are dependant upon his life and Industry at Chintadrepettah Bay of Bengal Fortune to request the favour that you will please give orders to that effect.

I am
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
Signed A. H. Harris
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
26th April 1836

To
The Sheriff of Madras
Sir

I have the honor to forward by the direction of the Chief Justice a Warrant directing the Commitment of Private William Saunders of His Majesty's 13th Light Dragoons to the Gaol of Madras there to remain until his sentence of Transportation to Bengal into effect in due Course of Law Pursuant to the Convictions made for that Purpose.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Humble Servt
Henry Arthur Rowlandson
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
29th April 1836

Sheriffs Office
Madras 30th April 1836

Sir

I have the honor to annex hereto an Extract from the Calendar of Prisoners who were tried at the Session of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery holden at the Town of Madras on the 18th day of April 1836 before the Supreme Court and sentenced to the punishments therein named which I have the honor to request may be carried into effect.

I am
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
Signed A. H. Harris
Sheriff

To
The Superintendant of Police
Madras

Extract from the Calendar of Persons Tried &c at the Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery holden at the Town of Madras on Monday the 18th day of April 1836 Before the Supreme Court.

	Name	Charge	Verdict	Sentence
1	Chowrymootoo	Larceny	Pleads Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of One Year and let him be kept to Hard Labor during such imprisonment and then let him be Discharged.

Signed R. Comyn
A True Extract
Signed A. H. Harris
Sheriff

Signed Arthur Rowlandson
Clerk of the Crown

N. B. Commencement of Imprisonment to be Calculated from 22 April 1836 the day on which Sentence was passed.

Read the following letter from the Secretary to the Marine Board.

No. 598

Madras Marine Board Office
7th May 1836.

Sir

With reference to my letter dated 28th Ultimo No. 509 I have the honor by desire of the Marine Board to submit for the information and orders of Government the accompanying tender of the Swallow for the Conveyance of European Convicts to New South Wales at the rate of 800 Rupees each On the last occasion of sending Convicts to New South Wales Government paid 400 Rs. per head at that time freight to England was £4 per ton now it is £7. 7.

* Requested to be returned

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt. Servant
(Signed) A. I. Maclean
Secretary

To
The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

P.S. Annexed is a Statement of the prices paid for Convicts passage money on different occasions since the year 1830.

Statement Shewing the Rates paid by Government for Convicts embarked for New South Wales since the year 1830

Year & Month	Ships	Rate of passage money for each man Rs	a.	p.	Remarks
In 1830 Feby	Ship Argyle	50	"	"	
1831 May	Bark Caroline	650	"	"	proceeded via Calcutta
1832 July	Ship Norfolk	682	14	10	
1833	None	"	"	"	
1834 May	Ship Merope	600	"	"	
" Sept.	Ship Prince Victoria	600	"	"	
1835 Jany	Ship Resource	400	"	"	
" March	Ship Patriot	400	"	"	

(Signed) A. I. M.
Secretary

No. 678

The Governor in Council presuming that there is no probability of another opportunity occurring for the transportation of the Convicts before the return of the Swallow from Calcutta authorises the Marine Board to accept the tender of that Vessel for the Conveyance to New South Wales of twelve European Convicts and as many more as Government may wish to send at the period of her departure at the rate of (800) Eight hundred Rupees per man the Commander finding provisions a guard &c.

Sign'd R. A. D. C. J. S.

By Order
(Signed) W. Chamier
Chief Sec.y

10th May 1836

To
The Marine Bd.
Sheriff of Madras
Received & sent. at half past One
P.M. 10th May 1836.
(Signed) A. I. M.
Secretary

Sheriff of Madras Entered 11th & sent 12th May 1836 (Sgd) A. H. Harris Sheriff

To The Sheriff Madras

Copy of this Letter forwarded to the Superintendant of Police

Sir,

I have the honor to request you will send the Prisoners as formerly to work in the lines of the 18th Regiment N.I. at Vepery - they were discontinued owing the Mahoram in conveyance of our not being able to furnish a Guard over them -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servt.
(Signed) R.C. W. Sparrow Capt.
A.D.C. In charge 18th Regt. N.I.

Madras
9th May 1836.

No. 605

To
The Sheriff of Madras

Sir

I am directed by the Marine Board to request you will be good enough to furnish them at your earliest convenience with a description Roll of the European Convicts now under sentence of transportation to New South Wales to annex to the Charter Party agreement about to be entered into with the Commander of the Bark Swallow for their Conveyance to Sydney -

I

2 If you would be good enough in addition to the personal description both to state as far as you can, the general Character of each Convict, it will be a Convenience to the Commander, into whose Charge they are to be entirely resigned during the Voyage.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Servant
(Sig.d) A. J. Maclean
Secretary

Madras
Marine Board Office
10.th May 1836.

To The Honorable Sir Treas.r Adam K.C.B.
Governor in Council
and
To the other Members of the Same
Vc.q Vc.q Vc.q

The humble Petition of the whole of the Hindoo Native Prisoners of His Majestys the Supreme Jail for Debt.

May it Please your Honors in Council

That on the 14.th day of January instant and after the Goal of the Court of Commissioners having been included & joined with His Majestys the Supreme Jail a New Rule was published much against the Prejudice and Suffering of your Pet.rs in Consequence Thereof your Petitioners Petitioned His Lordship the Honorable Sir R.B. Comyn Knight Chief Justice of the Supreme Court against such said Rules, and His said Lordship having been pleased to direct the Foreman and the other Gentlemen of the Grand Jurors to Visit the Goal and enquire into the Matters Complained and the said Gentlemen accordingly Visited the Goal and after a few minutes stay they retired without any kind of Enquiry but only satisfied your Petitioners by stating that they will report it to the Judge and send the Order to your Pet.rs.

That since that your Pet.rs Suffers these Difficulties 1.st No Person is allowed to Visit the Goal after 6 and 7 Oclock nor bring the Meals of your Pet.rs after that Hour and that is a Punishment of Starving your Pet.rs

Petitioners with one Meal per day, for the Residence of your Pet.rs are at distant Places & Cannot arrive to Goal with their Meals before 9 Oclock 2.d 4 and 5.th Prisoners are permitted to Sleep in One Room without any Light and in Case for Necessary purpose are to arise the Darkness induces of falling upon each other and that of all Causes all Bruises and besides other Accidents of Worms and Insect 3.d The Rooms allowed to your Pet.rs Downstairs are so Close in the Nights that no Breeze can be had & which Suffocates to Death 4.th If in Case your Pet.rs intends for fresh air to keep Walking about in the Yard, that Indulgence is not allowed which Certainly make your Pet.rs restless in the Nights with Despair of Life. 5.th no Visitors are allowed to Come to Jail after the hour of 6 Oclock nor Servants allowed to remain and that hindrance keeps back your Pet.rs from entering into in any Train of Settlement as far adopting mode to defend the said actions these are the Principles of the Hardships which your Petitioner before Complained and now Suffers under that Severity.

That your Lordships Petitioners are not for any Criminal Causes Confined to be so strict and Severe against your Petitioners & do not know what do your Honble Government or the Chief Commissionary Mr. E.F. Elliot Benefit for punishing your Pet.rs so Cruelly without Meals Light & Indulgence for their Bodily Health and the Honble Government is so pleased to Confer a Remedy on their Public Menial Servants of attending to their duties after their Regulated hours & are your Pet.rs Considered more Worser then these Servants in not remedying your Pet.rs of receiving their Meals at about 9 Oclock in the night & of the other trifling Indulgences hereinbefore mentioned. your Honors in Council left your Native Country & Came to this part of India for the Case & support of the East Indies & thus Circumstanced your Pet.rs do not Know why is that Care and support denied and Punishes your Pet.rs so Cruelly to Death, who through their Misfortunes are for Debt Confined & others are through the Misconduct of the Attorneys of the Honorable the Supreme Court confined, & are such objects not deserving the Mercy of your Honors in Council so as to see your Petitioners indulged in Prison so much as

a Humane Being is deserving.

Wherefore your Petrs. most humbly Craves your Honors in Council will be graciously pleased to tender Consideration of the aforesaid Circumstances to remedy your Poor Petitioners of recommending to His Lordship the Chief Justice of receiving their Meals at about 9 Oclock as also to allow a Light in the Rooms of your Petitioners with the Indulgence of Walking about in the Yard. as also a Servants to remain as Customarily and without these Indulgence your Petrs. will perish in Goal.

And your Poor Petitioners as in duty bound

Will Ever Pray.

His Majesty Debtors
Goal 18th April 1836

(Sgd) P. Annasawmy
" M. Veerasawmy
" [illegible]
" [illegible]

(Sgd) [illegible]
" M. annasawmy
" M. Mahadavah
" [illegible]
" [illegible]

(Sgd) [illegible]
" [illegible]
" [illegible]
" [illegible]
" [illegible]

No. 601 of 1836.

Referred to the Sheriff of Madras who will take the necessary Steps for bringing to the Notice of the proper Authorities any just cause which the Petitioners may have for Complaint.

By Order
(Sgd) Hy Chamier
Chief Secretary

Fort St. George
9th May 1836

To
The Secretary
to Marine Board

Sir

In Compliance with the desire expressed in your letter of the 10th instant I have the honor to enclose the detailed descriptions of the European Convicts as also their general character now in my Custody under Sentence of transportation to New South Wales.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt. Servant
(Sgd) A. H. Harris
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
12th May 1836

Descriptive Roll of the European Convicts now under Sentence of transportation to New South Wales.

Names	When Convicted	Where born	When born	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Face	Marks	General Character
John Manning	45th Regt.	Ireland	1803	5ft 8 inches	Sallow	Black	Grey & large	Small	None	Good
John Booth	57th Regt.	Yorkshire England	1804	5ft 8½ Do	Fair	Brown	Blue	Long	Do	Good
John Husband	55th Regt.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good
Daniel M'Nulty	55th Regt.	Ireland	1809	5ft 4½ Do	Do	Haven	Do	Round	Do	Good
Thomas Barrett	55th Regt.	Reading Berkshire	1807	5ft 10½ Do	Do	Black	Brown	Do	Do	Good
John Waterfield	54th Regt.	Derby Shire	1801	5ft 7 Do	Do	Light	Dark	Do	Do	Good
Adam Callender	55th Regt.	Middlesex	1805	5ft 9½ Do	Do	Red	Grey	Do	Do	Good
James Burke	54th Regt.	County Galway Ireland	1805	5ft 8½ Do	Do	Brown	Do	Long	Back & Mark	Good
Laurence M'Kay	41st Regt.	Castle County Tipperary	1809	5ft 6½ Do	Do	Lt. Brown	Do	Round	None	Good
Robert M'Conkey	55 Regt.	Belfast Ireland	1808	5ft 7¼ Do	Do	Brown	Do	Yellow	Do	Generally discontented
John Gardiner	55 Regt.	Terneuzen Flanders	1807	5ft 6½ Do	Do	Do	Do	Long	Back Mark	Good
Henry De Bels		Amsterdam	1817	5ft 5 Do	Do	Do	Do	Round	None	Good

(Sgd) A. H. Harris
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
12th May 1836

Official Memorandum.

Requested to be informed as to what number of Native Convicts under Sentence of transportation to the Tenasserem Coast are ready to embark-

Madras
Marine Board Office
12th May 1836

(Sgd) A I Maclean
Secretary

To The Sheriff

To The Secretary
Marine Board.

Sir

I have to inform you that there are now Ten Native Prisoners under Sentence of transportation to the Tenasserim Coast and they are ready to be embarked-

Sheriffs Office
Madras
12th May 1836

I am
Sir
Your Obedt. Servt.
(Sgd) I I Baillie
Dy Sheriff

To The Honorable Sir Robert Buckley Comyn Kt.
Chief Justice

My Lord

I have the honour to forward for your consideration a Petition from Henry De Bels a prisoner in His Majestys Jail under Sentence of transportation praying for a commutation of his Sentence - Ought to have forwarded it before but from unavoidable circumstances I was precluded from doing so for which omission I beg to tender my apologies -

I have the honour to be
Your Lordships Most Obdt. Servt.
(Signed) A. M. Harris
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
14th May 1836

To The Hon^ble Sir R. Comyn Knight
Chief Justice of the Supreme Court
of Judicature
at Madras.

The humble Petition of Henry De Bels
now under Sentence of transportation
for the term of Seven Years-

Most humbly Sheweth

That your Lordships humble Petitioner most humbly intreats of your Lordships to be so graciously and mercifully pleased as to Cause a Commutation of Sentence Viz- From that of transportation to that of imprisonment for any length of time your Lordships may be so graciously and mercifully pleased as to award your Lordships Humble Petitioner most humble beseaches of your Lordship to extend a leniant and reliving hand towards him and thereby save a family from grief and owe Caused by the youth and folly of your Lordships humble Petitioner Should your Lordship be so graciously and mercifully pleased as to mitigate the sentence so Justly awarded to that of imprisonment your Lordships humble Petitioner will at the expiration of such sentence immediately return to his relations who will procure a passage for him your Lordships humble Petitioner wishes further to state that he is now fully sensible of his past follies and begs to assure your Lordship that his future life shall be such as will bear the Minutest investigation and a good example for others to follow always wishing your Lordsp welfare and prosperity for which your Lordships humble Petitioner will Ever Pray-

A. M. Grand Gaol
Madras
May 9th 1836

(Signed) A. De Bels

Read the following letter

№ 625

Madras Marine Board Office
14th May 1836.

Sir

With reference to the orders of Government on my letter dated 12th Instant №616, I have the honor by desire of the Marine Board to state that the Agent for the Brig "Ayr" has agreed to the terms therein proposed for Conveying Convicts to Moolmyne. The period of the "Ayrs" intended departure will be notified hereafter.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servt.
(Signed) A. I. Macleane
Secretary

To
The Chief Secretary to
Government
Fort St. George

№ 712

Ordered to be communicated to the Commissary General with reference to the order of Government dated the 13th Instant and also to the Sheriff of Madras for his information and guidance.

By Order
(Signed) W. Chamier
Chief Secretary

16th May 1836

To the Commissary Gl & Sheriff of Madras

Rec'd Entered & Returned 4 P.M. 16 May 1836
Riff le G.
C.G

Received Entered & Returned 16th May 1836.
(Signed) A. H. Harris
Sheriff

№ 19

Sheriffs Office
Madras 20th May 1836

Sir

I have the honor to report to you for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council that the Prisoner named in the Margin under sentence (by a General Court Martial) of Transportation to New South Wales for

William Sanders
late a Private in
H.M. 13th Regt.
Light Dragoons.

for the Term of Seven Years has this day been received into my Custody.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt. Servt.
(Signed) A. H. Harris
Sheriff

To
The Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St. George

(15)

Read the following letter

№ 652

Madras Marine Board Office
23 May 1836

Sir

With reference to my letter of the 14th Instant I have the honor by deside of the Marine Board to state that the Brig "Ayr" will be ready to receive the Convicts proceeding on her to Moolmyne tomorrow and will sail on the evening of the same day.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
(Signed) A. I. Macleane
Secretary

To
The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

№ 749

Ordered that the foregoing letter be communicated to the Commissary General and the Sheriff of Madras in advertence to the order of Govt. dated the 16th Instant.

Ordered that the usual documents which should accompany the Convicts be transmitted to the Sheriff of Madras.

By Order
(Signed) W. Chamier
Chief Secretary

Rec'd (Sig'd) C. R. Martin
23 May 1836

To the Sheriff of Madras Rec'd & Ent. 23 May 1836 (Sig'd) A. H. Harris Sheriff

& Commissary Genl

N° 650

To
The Sheriff of
Madras

Sir

With reference to your letter dated 12th Instant I have the honor by desire of the Marine Board to acquaint you that the Brig "Ayr" will be ready to receive the Convicts proceeding on her to Moolmyne tomorrow Morning & will Sail on the Evening of the same day

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
(Signed) A. I. Maclean
Secretary

Madras
Marine Board Office
23d May 1836
Ed (Sign'd) C. R. Martin

To
The Master Attendant

Sir

I have the honor to request that you will issue Orders for a Boat to be in readiness at the Beach tomorrow Morning at 6 Oclock for the purpose of Conveying Ten Native Convicts under Sentence of Transportation to Tenasserim Coast to the Brig Ayr now in the Madras Roads

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Signed) A. H. Harris
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
23d May 1836

(Signed)

N°
1. Mancatty Veerasawmy
2. Paullyattan
3. Manambady Vencataden
4. Chinna Vencataramen
5. Vencatakistnan
6. Parea Vencataramen
7. Khader Sahib
8. Ryder Sahib
9. Govindoo
10. Narrainen

Sheriffs Office
Madras 24th May 1836

Sir

You are hereby requested to receive on Board the Brig Ayr the Ten Native Convicts named in the Margin under Sentence of Transportation to Tenasserim Coast and to deliver the Enclosed Official Packet to C. A Blundell Esqre Commissioner in the Tenasserim Provinces

Provinces and to Sign the Receipt which the Bearer of this one of my Officers will produce to you for that purpose

I am
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
(Signed) A. H. Harris
Sheriff

To
The Officer Commanding
on Board the Brig Ayr
Madras Roads

N°
1. Mancatty Veerasawmy
2. Paullyattan
3. Manambady Vencataden
4. Chinna Vencataramen
5. Vencatakistnen
6. Parea Vencataramen
7. Khader Sahib
8. Ryder Sahib
9. Govindoo
10. Narrainen

Received on Board the Brig Ayr this Twenty fourth day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty Six of Arthur Henry Harris Esquire Sheriff of Madras the Ten Native Convicts named in the margin with Ten setts of Letters and an Official Packet addressed to C. A Blundell Esqre Commissioner in the Tenasserim Provinces

(Signed) Stephen

(Job)

N° 20

Sir

I have the honor to acquaint you for the information of Government that the Ten Native Convicts named in the Margin were this Morning Embarked on Board the Brig Ayr Captain Aitkell Commander for Transportation to Tenasserim Coast and the Packet addressed to the Commissioner there was then duly delivered to the said Commander

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt Servt
(Signed) A. H. Harris
Sheriff

N°
1. Mancatty Veerasawmy
2. Paullyattan
3. Manambady Vencataden
4. Chinna Vencataramen
5. Vencatakistnan
6. Parea Vencataramen
7. Khader Sahib
8. Ryder Sahib
9. Govindoo
10. Narrainen

Sheriffs Office
Madras
24th May 1836

To
The Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St. George

Sir

I have the honor to acquaint you for the information of the Marine Board that the Ten Native Convicts named in the Margin were this Morning Embarked on Board the Brig Ayr Captain A Nicoll Commander for Transportation to Tenasserim Coast.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Servt.
(Signed) A. H. Harris
Sheriff

No.	
1.	Maneatty Veerasawmy
2.	Paullyattan
3.	Manambady Vencatasen
4.	Chinna Vencataramen
5.	Vencatakistnen
6.	Parea Vencataramen
7.	Khader Sahib
8.	Ayder Sahib
9.	Govindoo
10.	Narrainen

Sheriffs Office
Madras
24th May 1836.

To
The Secretary
Marine Board

Sir

I have the honor to acquaint you that the Ten Native Convicts named in the Margin were this Morning Embarked on Board the Brig Ayr Captain A. Nicoll Commander for Transportation to Tenasserim Coast.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Servt.
(Signed) A. H. Harris
Sheriff

No.	
1.	Maneatty Veerasawmy
2.	Paullyattan
3.	Manambady Vencatasen
4.	Chinna Vencataramen
5.	Vencatakistnen
6.	Parea Vencataramen
7.	Khadar Sahib
8.	Ayder Sahib
9.	Govindoo
10.	Narrainen

Sheriffs Office
Madras
24th May 1836.

To
The Deputy Clerk of the Crown

To
The Sheriff of Madras.

Madras Marine Police Office
27th May 1836.

Sir

I have the honor to forward Copy of a letter from the Beach Magistrate to the Chief Secretary to Government with the Orders of Government thereon, and request to be informed whether the Treadmill.

Mill in H. M. Jail is available for the purpose of punishment.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
(Sgd) C Dalrymple
Beach Magistrate

To
The Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St. George

Madras Marine Police Office
5th Sept.r 1835.

Sir

On the 3d of the Month the two Seamen whose Names are in the Margin were respectively Convicted of Theft and refusing to Work before me assisted by Mr. Hart as Rotation Magistrate.

Tho Heales
Chas. May

The Men were Committed to hard labour in Consequence of the Sheriff having reported to me that the Treadmill was ready to be put in Operation.

I have the honor to enclose an Original letter from the Sheriff and beg permission to draw the attention of His Excellency the Governor in Council to this important Subject, and to submit with all deference the pressing necessity which exists for placing at the disposal of the Sheriff the Means of Carrying into immediate effect the Sentence awarded by His Majestys Justices of the Peace on the present occasion.

I have the honor to be &c.
(Signed) C Dalrymple
Beach Magistrate

No. 1429

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council permits the use of the Treadmill for the punishment of such persons as may be sentenced to labour at it by Competent Authorities.

True Copies
(Sgd) C D
Beach Magistrate.

By Order
(Signed) Robt Clerk
Secretary to Govt.

To The Beach Magistrate

Sir I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter & beg to inform you that the Tread Mill in St. Jail is not in a state available for the purpose of punishment.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obed.t Serv.t
(Sgd) A H Harris
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
May 28.th 36.

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir Accompanying I have the Honor to forward the Precept for Convening the Next July Sessions. The Proclamation must be inserted as usual in the Fort St. George Gazette.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Servant
(Signed) Fred.k Orme
Dy Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
3.d June 1836

Proclamation

Madras
To Wit.

By Virtue of a Precept to me directed I hereby Proclaim and give notice that a Session of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery in and for Fort Saint George the Town of Madras and the limits thereof and the places and Factories Subordinate thereto will be holden at the Court House at Madras aforesaid on Monday the Fourth day of July next ensuing the date hereof at Eleven O'Clock in the forenoon for the trial of all Treasons Murders Felonies and other Crimes and Misdemeanors had done or Committed within Fort Saint George or the Town of Madras and the limits thereof and the places and Factories subordinate thereto and Dependant thereon.

And also that at the same time and place will be holden a Session of Admiralty for the trial of all Treasons

Treasons Murders Piracies Felonies Trespasses Misdemeanors and other Crimes and Offences done perpetrated or Committed on the High Seas.

And I hereby require and Enjoin all Persons bound to prosecute and give Evidence at the above Sessions or in any wise Concerned therein to attend at the time and place above mentioned and not to depart without leave.

Dated this third day of June 1836.

(Signed) Arthur Henry Harris
Sheriff

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir I have the honor to forward the Printed Rules for the Government of H. M. Jail at Madras which I request you will cause to be distributed according to their address in the first page likewise the Rules in English Hindoostanee Tellougoo and Tamul for the use of the Jails according to Regulation.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obed.t Serv.t
(Signed) C. F Elliot
Chief Maj.r Supt.t of Police

Madras Police Office
12.th Janry 1836

To Vencataroy Pillay
The Manager
of the Sheriffs Office

Sir I am directed by the Magistrates to request of you to forward them each of the Printed Rules for the Government of His Majesties Jail at Madras forwarded by this Department to yours on the 12.th Janry with a Requisition that they may be distributed according to their address in the first page.

I remain
Sir
Yours Obed.t Serv.t
(Signed) Geo Jos Lafond

Madras Police Office
6.th June 1836

To Mr. G. Lafond

Sir — In reply to your letter of the 6th Instant to me I beg to acquaint you for the information of the Magistrates that the Printed Rules sent to the Sheriff by the Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police for the Government of His Majestys Jail at Madras were distributed according to their address there were but 8 Copies sent Viz^t.

2. Sheriffs Office
2. His Majestys Gaol
1. Chaplain
1. Superintending Surgeon
1. Surgeon
1. Coroner

None were sent for the Magistrates.

Sheriffs Office
Madras
6th June 1836

I am Sir
Your Obed^t Serv^t
(Signed) Venkataroyen

Statement of Boats employed on account of the Sheriffs Office for the month of May 1836 is transmitted for Countersignature of the Sheriffs Office.

1836		R	A	P
May 24	To 1 Boat hire on 1 Ordinary trip for sending 10 Native Convicts to the Brig Ayr.	1	3	0

Madras
Boat Pay Office
8th June 1836

(Signed) R. N. Nanfor
Boat Paymaster

Rupees One and Annas Three

(Signed) A. A. Harris
Sheriff

9th June 1836.

Exam^d (Signed) M. Iyahsawmy

Dear Sir

The 10 European Prisoners who sentenced for 30 days by Marine Police were Discharged this Morning.

9th June 1836

Yours &c.
(Signed) A. Gibbs
Gaoler

To Venkataroy Pillay
Manager at Sheriffs Office

Sir — I have the honor to inform you that The Honorable the Chief Justice has been this day Pleased to exempt Mr. Durnford Stewart from serving as a Petty Juror — being under age and that his Lordship has directed me to request that you will strike him out of the European List of Petty Juror for the Present year.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obed^t Servant
(Signed) Fred^k Orme
Dy Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
10th June 1836.

To The Sheriff of Madras

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir — I have the honor to request that you will be pleased to grant me a Certificate of Embarkation for Ten (10) Convicts on Board the Brig Ayr for Moulmein in may last, as that Document is required by the Marine Board, to Enable me to draw the usual Passage Money for them —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obed^t Serv^t
(Signed) G. J. Usunian
Agent to the Owners of the
Brig Ayr

Madras
21st June 1836

I hereby Certify that the Ten Native Convicts named in the Margin under Sentence of Transportation to Tenasserim Coast were on the 24th May 1836 Embarked on Board the Brig Ayr.

(Signed) A. A. Harris
Sheriff

N^o
1. Maneatty Veerasawmy
2. Paullyattan
3. Manambady Vencatasen
4. Chinna Vencataramen
5. Vencatakistnen
6. Parsa Vencataramen
7. Khader Sahib
8. Ryder Sahib
9. Govindoo
10. Narrainen

Sheriffs Office
Madras
22nd June 1836.

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir I have the honor to inform you that I have been directed by the Military Board to place myself in communication with you regarding any alterations that may be required in the Tread Mill and beg you will let me know what may be required and if you wish me to attend and at what time.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servt
(Signed) Wm Monteith
Lieut Col Supg Engr

Fort St George
28th June 1836

Madras
To Wit } By Virtue of a Precept to me directed Hereby proclaim and give Notice that a General Quarter Sessions of the Peace in and for Fort St George the Town of Madras and the limits thereof will be holden at the Justices in Sessions Apartments at the Police Office on Wednesday the 13th day of July next at Twelve Oclock at Noon.

And I do hereby warn all Persons in any wise concerned at the said Sessions that they do attend at the time and place above mentioned.

Dated this 28th day of June 1836.

(Signed) Arthur Henry Harris
Sheriff

To The Superintending Engineer
Presidency Division

Sir I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter under date the 28th Instant regarding the alterations in the Tread Mill and in reply beg to inform you that I shall be happy to meet you at His Majestys Gaol this day at 4 Oblock P.M.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Signed) A. H. Harris
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
29th June 1836

To John Hosley Esqre
Judge Zillah of Chingleput

Sir

I have the honor to enclose a subpæna directed to you on behalf of Pakeum Cautro and Chitti Narsiah two Prisoners now in my Custody upon a Charge of Larceny and beg you will be pleased to acknowledge the receipt thereof and give your attendance as required by the subpæna.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt Servt
(Signed) A. H. Harris
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
30th June 1836

Memo

It is requested that orders may be given to strike off at the Fort St George Gazette Press by tomorrow One Hundred Calendars and Seventy Jury Lists as per Order of Government dated 20th January 1835.

Three Quires and Thirteen Sheets of Kings Arm are transmitted for the purpose.

(Signed) A. H. Harris
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
1st July 1836

To The Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St George

Sir I request you will Order a Sufficient Number of Constables and Tannah Peons to attend at His Majestys Gaol on Monday next the 4th Instant at 8 Oblock in the morning for the purpose of Escorting the Prisoners for Trial to the Court House and thence to the Gaol and to lend their Assistance during the period the ensuing Sessions may last.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
(Signed) A. H. Harris
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
1st July 1836

To The Superintendent of Police
Madras

sooben

To
The Sheriff of Madras

Sir — I have herewith the honor to return the Subpœna which accompanied your letter of Yesterdays date endorsed by me —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt. Servant
Signed J. Horsley
Judge

Chingleput
Zilla Court
1st July 1836

To
The Town Major

Sir — I have the honor to request that an Escort may be sent to His Majesty's Gaol at 6 O'Clock on the Morning of Monday the 11th Instant to receive Charge of Gunner John Richards of the Horse Artillery whose time of Imprisonment will have expired on the Morning of that day —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt. Servt.
Signed A. H. Harris
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
4th July 1836

X Looben

Town Majors Office

No 1271

To
The Sheriff of Madras

Sir — With reference to your letter of the 4th Instant I am directed to acquaint you that the Officer Commanding Saint Thomas's Mount has been requested to furnish the Escort together with a Cart for the Conveyance of Gunner John Richards of the Horse Artillery as requested —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
Signed A. Walpole
Ag Town Major

Fort Saint George
6th July 1836

Sheriffs Office
Madras 9th July 1836

Sir — I have the honor to annex hereto an Extract from the Calendar of Prisoners who were tried at the Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery holden at Madras on the 4th day of July 1836 and request that you will order the Prisoners therein named to be kept to Hard labor agreeably to the Sentence passed upon them by the Court —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
Signed A. H. Harris
Sheriff

To
The Superintendent of Police
Madras

Extract from the Calendar of Persons Tried at the Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery holden at the Town of Madras on Monday the 4th day of July 1836 before the Honble Sir Charles Boyds Knt. Chief Justice and Others his Majesty's Justices assigned to hold the same

No	Names	Charges	Pleas	Sentences
1	Seroveeyan	Larceny	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of Five Years from the 4th day of July 1836 and Let him be kept to Hard Labor during such imprisonment and then Let him be Discharged —
2	Sandyagoo	Larceny	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of Five Years from the 4th of July 1836 and Let him be kept to Hard Labor during such Imprisonment and then Let him be Discharged —

A True Copy
Extract
Signed A. H. Harris
Sheriff

Signed Samuel Brooksbank
Clerk of the Crown

N.B. Commencement of Imprisonment to be Calculated from 4th July 1836 the day on which Sentence was Passed

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir

I have the Honor to inform you that the several Persons mentioned below have been struck out of the List of Jurors according to the Order of the Court made during the last Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery that is to say.-

Robert Jones
Thomas Pyfe
Annasawmy Naick
Aroonagery Moodelly

I have the Honor to be
Sir
Your most Obed.t Servant
(Signed) James Menchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
11.th July 1836.

To
The Sheriff of Madras
Sir

I have the Honor to forward by the direction of the Chief Justice Two Warrants directing the Commitment of Privates William Myers and John Sinclair of His Majestys 41.st or Welch Regiment of Infantry to the Gaol of Madras therein to remain until their Sentence of Transportation shall be carried into effect in due Course of Law Pursuant to the Orders made for that Purpose.-

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
(Signed) Fred.k Arme
Dy Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
13.th July 1836.
Buckby

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir

I have the Honor to forward by the direction of the Chief Justice a Warrant directing the Commitment of Private John Drummond of His Majestys 41.st or Welch Regiment of Infantry to the Gaol of Madras therein

to remain until his Sentence of Transportation shall be carried into effect in due Course of Law Pursuant to the Order made for that purpose.-

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obed.t Servant
(Signed) J Menchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
18.th July 1836

No. 23

Sheriffs Office
Madras 18.th July 1836.

Sir

With reference to the Orders from Government under date the 28.th April 1819 I have the honor to transmit a General Return of Prisoners Confined in His Majestys Criminal Gaol for the six months ending on the 30.th day of June 1836.-

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obed.t Servant
(Signed) A H Harris
Sheriff

To The Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St. George.

A General Return of Prisoners in His Majestys Criminal Gaol at Madraspatnam for the Six Months Ending on the 30th day of June 1836.

No.	Name	Country	Crime	Committed	Tried	Verdict	Sentence	Remarks
1	Patrick Scully	European	Counterfeiting Coin	21st March 1833	In April 1833	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Common Gaol at Madras for the term of Three Years and then let him be discharged	Discharged as to this Indictment on the 26th April 1836.
"	The same Prisoner Patrick Scully		Assault		In Jany 1835	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the Space of Six Calendar Months to Commence from and after the expiration of his former Sentence which expired on the 26th April 1836	In Gaol
2	John Richards	European	Counterfeiting Coin	22 May 1833	In July 1833	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Common Gaol at Madras for the term of Three Years and then let him be discharged	In Gaol
3	William Blackby					Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Common Gaol at Madras for the term of Two Years and then let him be discharged	Discharged as to this Indictment on the 11th July 1835.
"	The same Prisoner William Blackby		Assault		In Jany 1835	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the Space of Six Calendar Months to Commence from and after the expiration of his former Sentence which expired on the 11th July 1835	Discharged on the 11th January 1836
4	Parthasarady	Native	Assault	29th Sept. 1834	In Jany 1835	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the Space of Eighteen Calendar Months and then let him be discharged	In Gaol
5	Kurreemboy Buddrodeen	Native	Forgery	30th Oct. 1834	In Jany 1835	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the term of two years and then let him be discharged	In Gaol
6	Ankadoo	Native	Assault	2 Dec. 1834	In Jany 1835	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the Space of Twelve Calendar Months and then let him be discharged	Discharged on the 23rd January 1836.
7	John Manning	European	Manslaughter	13th March 1835	Not known	Guilty	Tried and Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas for the term of Fourteen Years	In Gaol
8	John Boothe	European	Using Violence a Gt his Superior Officer	18th March 1835	Not known	Guilty	Tried and Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas for the term of his Natural life	In Gaol
9	John Husband	European	Having sold or lost the several Articles of his Regimental Necessaries	26th April 1835	Not known	Guilty	Tried and Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported to New South Wales for the Term of Seven Years	In Gaol

No.	Name	Country	Crime	Committed	Tried	Verdict	Sentence	Remarks
10	Bahoodeen	Native	Obtaining Goods by false pretences	13th May 1835	In July 1835	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the term of Two years and then let him be discharged	In Gaol
11	Alexander Jacob Simon	Portugue		7th July 1835		Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the term of Two years and then let him be discharged	In Gaol
12	Daniel McNulty	European	Military Offences under Muting Act	20th June 1835	Not known	Guilty	Tried and Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas for the Term of Seven Years	In Gaol
13	Thomas Barnett	European	Military Offences under Muting act	23 July 1835	Not known	Guilty	Tried and Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas for the Term of Fourteen Years	In Gaol
14	Lutchoonanan	Native	Larceny	8th Augt 1835	In Octr 1835	Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Island of Sincapore for the term of Seven Years	Transported on the 31st March 1836
15	John Waterfield	European	Desertion	4th Septr 1835	Not known	Guilty	Tried and Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas for the Term of Seven Years	In Gaol
16	Veerasawmy	Native	Cutting with intent to Murder &c	8th Septr 1835	In Octr 1835	Guilty	Let him be taken from hence to the Common Gaol of Madras and from thence to the place of Execution and let him there be hanged by the Neck till he be dead - Commuted for transportation to Sincapore for the term of his Natural life	Transported on the 31st March 1836
17	Abdool Khader	Native	Larceny	8th Septr 1835	In Octr 1835	Pleads Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Island of Sincapore for the term of Seven years	Died on the 22 January 1836
18	Pagodom Sashoo	Native	Obtaining Money by false pretences	10th Septr 1835	In Octr 1835	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the Space of Three Calendar Months and then let him be discharged	Discharged on the 10th January 1836
19	Canthan	Natives	Larceny	10th Septr 1835	In Octr 1835	Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Island of Sincapore for the term of Seven Years	Transported on the 31st March 1836
20	Mylapoor Moonyan					Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Island of Sincapore for the term of Seven Years	Transported on the 31st March 1836
21	Chinnyan					Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Island of Sincapore for the term of Seven Years	Transported on the 31st March 1836
22	Teagaroy Chitty		Receiving Stolen Goods knowing them to have been Stolen			Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Island of Sincapore for the term of Seven Years	Transported on the 31st March 1836
23	Soobaroyan	Native	Larceny	19th Septr 1835	In Octr 1835	Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Island of Sincapore for the term of Seven Years	Transported on the 31st March 1836

No.	Name	Country	Crime	Committed	Tried	Verdict	Sentence	Remarks
24	Nautta Narasimmoolo Chitty	Native	Embezzlement and Larceny	28th Sept. 1835	In Oct. 1835	Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Island of Sincapore for the term of Seven Years	Transported on the 31st March 1836
25	Vencatasawmy	Native	Larceny	29th Sept. 1835	In Oct. 1835	Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Island of Sincapore for the Term of Seven Years	Transported on the 31st March 1836
26	Ramasawmy	Native	Larceny	13th Oct. 1835	In Jany 1836	Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven Years	Transported on the 8th February 1836
27	Royappen	Native	Larceny from the person	30th Oct. 1835	In Jany 1836	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of Two Years and let him be kept to hard labor during such imprisonment and then let him be discharged	Delivered over to the Superintendent of Police on the 30th January 1836.
28	Robert Atkinson Joy	European	Manslaughter	9th Nov. 1835	Not known	Guilty	Tried and Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be imprisoned into the Common Gaol of Madras for the period of Twelve Calendar Months	In Gaol
29	Philip Annesley Secundus Powys	European	Manslaughter	9th Nov. 1835	Not known	Guilty	Tried and Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be imprisoned into the Common Gaol of Madras for the period of Twelve Calendar Months	In Gaol
30	Ramasawmy	Natives	Larceny	11th Nov. 1835	In Jany 1836	Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven Years	Transported on the 8th February 1836
31	Iyaloo					Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven Years	Transported on the 8th February 1836.
32	Cunny Rowtan		Receiving Stolen Goods knowing the same to have been stolen			No Bill	Let them be Discharged	Discharged on the 20th January 1836.
33	Chengleroyen							
34	Bortchoogan	Native	Larceny	11th Nov. 1835	In Jany 1836	Not Guilty	Discharged by Proclamation	Discharged on the 19th January 1836.
35	Abdool Khader	Natives	Larceny	14th Nov. 1835	In Jany 1836	No Bill	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven Years	Transported on the 8th February 1836
36	Caukyan					Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of Two Years and let him be kept to hard labor during such imprisonment and then let him be discharged	Delivered over to the Superintendent of Police on the 30th January 1836

No.	Name	Country	Crime	Committed	Tried	Verdict	Sentence	Remarks
37	Parya Veerasawmy	Natives	Robbery from the person	4th Novr 1835	In Jany 1836	Not Guilty	Let him be Discharged	Discharged on the 21st January 1836
38	Chinna Veerasawmy					Guilty	Let him be hanged by the Neck till he be Dead Commuted under the 9th George the 4th Chapter 74 Section 29 for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven Years	Transported on the 8th February 1836.
39	Cholay					Guilty	Let him be hanged by the Neck till he be Dead Commuted under the 9th George the 4th Chapter 74 Section 29 for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast for the term of Seven Years	Transported on the 8th February 1836
40	Tynan					Guilty	Let him be hanged by the Neck till he be Dead Commuted under the 9th George the 4th Chapter 74 Section 29 for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast for the term of Seven Years	Transported on the 8th February 1836
41	Ghilley	Native	Larceny from the Person	20th Novr 1835	In Jany 1836	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of Two years and let him be kept to Hard Labor during such imprisonment and then let him be Discharged	Delivered Over to the Superintendent of Police on the 30th January 1836.
42	Namadevoyan	Natives	Larceny	24th Novr 1835	In Jany 1836	Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven Years	Transported on the 8th February 1836
43	Ramasawmy					Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven Years	Transported on the 8th February 1836
44	Ramjee	Natives	Larceny	12th Decr 1835	In Jany 1836	Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven Years	Transported on the 8th February 1836.
45	Mahomed Sail					Not Guilty	Discharged by Proclamation	Discharged on the 19th January 1836.
46	Chinnatomby	Native	Wounding with intent to Murder &ca	12 Decr 1835	In Jany 1836	Guilty	Let him be hanged by the Neck till he be Dead Commuted under the 9th George 4 Chapter 74 Section 29 for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven Years	Transported on the 8th February 1836
47	Sabaputty	Native	Larceny	19th Decr 1835	In Jany 1836	Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the term of Seven Years	Transported on the 8th February 1836
48	Bavah Sail	Natives	Larceny	19th Decr 1835	In Jany 1836	Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the term of Seven Years	Transported on the 8th February 1836
49	Sawmy					Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the term of One Year and let him be kept to Hard labor during such imprisonment and then let him be Discharged	Delivered Over to the Superintendent of Police on the 30th January 1836.

No.	Name	Country	Crime	Committed	Tried	Verdict	Sentence	Remarks
50	Veerasawmy	Native	Larceny	19th Decr 1835	In Janry 1836	Not Guilty	Discharged by Proclamation	Discharged on the 19th January 1836.
51	Adam Callender	European	Desertion	21st Decr 1835	Not known	Guilty	Tried and Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the seas for the Term of Seven years	In Gaol
52	Christian Appasawmy	Native	Larceny	5th Janry 1836	In Janry 1836	Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven Years	Transported on the 8th February 1836
53	Moottan	Natives	Larceny	9th Janry 1836	In Janry 1836	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the term of One year and let him be kept to Hard labor during such imprisonment and then let him be Discharged	Delivered Over to the Superintendent of Police on the 8th February 1836.
54	Gopauloo					Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the term of One Year and let him be kept to Hard labor during such imprisonment and then let him be Discharged	Delivered Over to the Superintendent of Police on the 8th February 1836
55	Kurdyah	Natives	Murder tried upon the Coroners Inquest	9th Janry 1836	In Janry 1836	Not Guilty of murder but Guilty of Manslaughter	Let him be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the Term of One year and then let him be Discharged	In Gaol
56	Mullyah							
57	Vencatakistnamah		Accessaries			Not Guilty		
58	William Edge	European	Rape	13th Janry 1836	In Janry 1836	Not Guilty	Let them be Discharged	Discharged on the 20th January 1836.
59	Joseph Vezey					Not Guilty		
60	Vencatasa Davay	Natives	Obtaining two Promissory Notes by false Pretences	16th Janry 1836	In Janry 1836	Not Guilty	Let them be Discharged	Discharged on the 21st January 1836
61	Virpelaul Pondia					No Bill	Let them be Discharged	Discharged on the 22d January 1836
62	Charles McKennie	European	Breach of the Peace	16th Janry 1836	Not known	Guilty	To be kept in Custody until Sureties are found for Twelve Calendar Months	Delivered Over to the Superintendent of Police on the 22d January 1836.
63	Ramasawmy	Native	Larceny	16th Janry 1836	In Janry 1836	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the space of Six Calendar Months and let him be kept to Hard labor during such imprisonment and then let him be Discharged	Delivered Over to the Superintendent of Police on the 31st Janry 1836.
64	Mungattah	Native	Receiving Stolen Goods Knowing the same to have been stolen	20th Janry 1836	In Janry 1836	Guilty	Let her be imprisoned in the Common Gaol at Madras for the space of Six Calendar Months and then let her be discharged	In Gaol
65	Nynaamah					Not Guilty	Let her be Discharged	Discharged on the 21st January 1836.

No	Name	Country	Crime	Committed	Tried	Verdict	Sentence	Remarks
66	James Burke	European	Desertion and for other Military Offences	26th Janry 1836	Not known	Guilty	Tried and Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas for the Term of Fourteen Years	In Gaol
67	Henry De Bels	European	Larceny	9th Febry 1836	In April 1836	Pleads Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales for the term of Seven Years	In Gaol
68	Laurence M'Kay	European	Desertion and for other Military Offences	13th Febry 1836	Not known	Guilty	Tried and Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas for the Term of Seven Years	In Gaol
69	Robert M'Conkey	European	Desertion and for other Military Offences	25th Febry 1836	Not known	Guilty	Tried and Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas for the Term of Seven Years	In Gaol
70	John Gardiner	European	Desertion	18th March 1836	Not known	Guilty	Tried and Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas for the Term of Seven Years	In Gaol
71	Many atty Veerasawmy	Natives	Larceny	19th March 1836	In April 1836	Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the term of Seven Years	Transported on the 24th May 1836
72	Paully attan					Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the term of Seven Years	Transported on the 24th May 1836
73	Maranmpady Vencatasen					Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the term of Seven Years	Transported on the 24th May 1836
74	Patrick Connors	European	Murder	22 March 1836	In April 1836	Not Guilty	Discharged by Proclamation	Discharged on the 7th April 1836
75	Chinna Vencataramen	Natives	Larceny	22 March 1836	In April 1836	Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the term of Seven Years	Transported on the 24th May 1836
76	Parea Vencataramen		Receiving Stolen Goods knowing the same to have been Stolen			Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the term of Seven Years	Transported on the 24th May 1836
77	Vencatakistnen					Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the term of Seven Years	Transported on the 24th May 1836
78	Appannah	Native	Wounding with intent to Murder	23 March 1836	In April 1836	Guilty	Let him be taken from hence to the Common Gaol of Madras and from thence on Wednesday next the Twenty Seventh Instant to the place of Execution and let him there be hanged by the Neck till he be dead	Executed on the 27th April 1836

No	Name	Country	Crime	Committed	Tried	Verdict	Sentence	Remarks
79	William Scott	European	Refusing to proceed to Sea or to work on board the Barque Elizabeth	29th March 1836	By the Beach Magistrates	Guilty	To be imprisoned in His Majestys Gaol for the space of Thirty days each and then to be discharged	Discharged as per Order of Messrs Dalrymple Teed and Underwood on the 9th April 1836.
80	Henry Moss					Guilty		
81	William Wigg	European	Refusing to work on board the Barque Elizabeth	31th March 1836	By the Beach Magistrates	Guilty	To be imprisoned with hard labor in His Majestys Gaol for the Space of Thirty days and then to be discharged	Discharged as per Order of Messrs Dalrymple Teed and Underwood on the 9th April 1836
82	Khader Sahib	Natives	Larceny	4th April 1836	4th April 1836	Pleads Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserin Coast for the term of Seven Years	Transported on the 24th May 1836
83	Hyder Sahib		Receiving Stolen Goods Knowing the same to have been Stolen			Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserin Coast for the term of Fourteen Years	Transported on the 24th May 1836
84	Govindoo	Natives	Robbery from the Person	13th April 1836	14th April 1836	Guilty	Let him be hanged by the Neck till he be Dead Commuted under the 9th George the 4th Chapter 74 Section 29 for Transportation to the Tenasserin Coast for the Term of Fourteen Years	Transported on the 24th May 1836
85	Narraenen					Guilty	Let him be hanged by the Neck till he be Dead Commuted under the 9th George the 4th Chapter 74 Section 29 for Transportation to the Tenasserin Coast for the term of Fourteen Years	Transported on the 24th May 1836

No.	Name	Country	Crime	Committed	Tried	Verdict	Sentence	Remarks
86	Emanuel Daviot	Europeans				Not Guilty		
87	Edwin Simonds Allen					Not Guilty		
88	Jacobus Faze	Portugues				Not Guilty		
89	Domingo Antonio De Rozario					Not Guilty		
90	Abdullah	Native						
91	Attoo	China				Not Guilty		
92	Gregory Lopus		Felony and Piracy	16th April 1826	In April 1826	Not Guilty	Let them be Discharged	Discharged on the 20th April 1836
93	James Cornelius Nestor					Not Guilty		
94	Carolus Pereira otherwise Called Jacob	Portugues				Not Guilty		
95	Domingo De Roza							
96	De Gratia					Not Guilty		
97	Shumsoor	Natives				Not Guilty		
98	Hyder Ally					Not Guilty		
99	Chourymoottoo	Native	Larceny	16th April 1836	In April 1836	Pleads Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of One Year and let him be kept to Hard Labor during such imprisonment and then let him be discharged	Delivered Over to the Superintendent of Police on the 30th April 1836.
100	Ramasawmy	Natives	Larceny	23 April 1836	Not Tried			In Gaol
101	Vencatasawmy							
102	Moottoosawmy							
103	Sabaputty	Native	Larceny	23 April 1836	Not Tried			In Gaol

No	Name	Country	Crime	Committed	Tried	Verdict	Sentence	Remarks
104	John Harris					Guilty		Discharged as per Order of Mssrs. Dalrymple and Underwood on the 7th June 1836.
105	James Smith					Guilty		
106	Henry Simpson					Guilty		
107	Thomas Corlet					Guilty		
108	David Ramsay					Guilty		
109	John Cochrane					Guilty		
110	Thomas Anderson	European	Refusing to proceed to sea on the Ship Diana or to serve on board	10th May 1836	By the beach Magistrate	Guilty	To be imprisoned with hard labor in His Majestys Gaol for the Space of Thirty days each and then to be discharged	Discharged on the 9th June 1836
111	Philip Smith					Guilty		
112	William Carter					Guilty		
113	George Evans					Guilty		
114	Thomas Lincoln					Guilty		
115	John Duncan					Guilty		
116	Abraham Scot					Guilty		
117	John Williams	European	Drunkenness and insubordination	12th May 1836	By the beach Magistrate	Guilty	To be imprisoned with hard Labor in His Majestys Gaol for the Space of Seven days and then to be discharged	Discharged on the 18th May 1836.
118	Teroovedyan	Natives	Highway Robbery	14th May 1836	Not Tried			In Gaol
119	Sandyago							
120	William Sanders	European	Military Offences	20th May 1836	Not known	Guilty	Tried and Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas for the Term of Seven Year	In Gaol
121	DeLoria Bernard	European	deserting from the Schooner Attaran	25th May 1836	By the beach Magistrate	Guilty	To be imprisoned in His Majestys Gaol for the Space of thirty days and then to be discharged	Discharged on the 24th June 1836
122	Charles Phillips	Portugue	Embezzlement and Larceny	26th May 1836	Not Tried			In Gaol
123	Bohdoor	Native	Larceny	31st May 1836	Not Tried			In Gaol
124	Archibald Donnick	European	Drunkenness insubordination and Assault	8th June 1836	By the beach Magistrate	Guilty	To be imprisoned in His Majestys Gaol for the Space of Thirty days and then to be Discharged	In Gaol

No.	Name	Country	Crime	Committed	Tried	Verdict	Sentance	Remarks
125	John Lindsey	European	Drunkenness and insubordination	14th June 1836	By the Beach Magistrate	Guilty	To be imprisoned in His Majestys Gaol for the Space of One Month and then to be discharged	In Gaol
126	Raheem Cautoo	Native	Larceny	28th June 1836	Not Tried			In Gaol
127	Sheik Roofsain	Native	Escaping from Imprisonment	28th June 1836	Not Tried			In Gaol

Recd. / Signed J. T. Baillie
Deputy Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
18th July 1836

/ Signed A. H. Harris
Sheriff

Official Memorandum

Requested information as to whether the undermentioned European Convicts under sentence of Transportation to New South Wales are now in H.M.s Jail and ready to embark if so a descriptive Roll of them is requested —

William Myers } Privates of H.M.s 41st or Welch Regiment of
John Sinclair } Infantry

Madras
Marine Board Office
19th July 1836

Signed Arthur Maclean
Secretary

To The Sheriff of Madras

To The Secretary of the
Marine Board

Sir

In reply to your Official Memorandum I beg to state for the information of the Marine Board that William Myers and John Sinclair therein Mentioned have not as yet been received in His Majesty's Jail another prisoner of the name of John Drummond is expected with the former on whose arrival the Descriptive Roll will be forwarded —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedt. Servt.
Signed A. H. Harris
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
19th July 1836

To The Secretary of the Marine Board

Sir — I have the honor to forward for the information of the Marine Board the Descriptive Roll of the prisoner named in the Margin under sentence of transportation to New South Wales His Commitment took place subsequent to those of the twelve which have been already forwarded —

William Sanders

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedt. Servt.
Signed A. H. Harris
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
20th July 1836

Descriptive Roll of a European Convict now under Sentence of Transportation to New South Wales

Name	Native Country	Native Town	Native County	Trade	Age	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Face	Marks	General Character
William Sanders	Kat Reg.t	Three Corn	Seven Oaks	Baker	1806	5 f.t 10 inches	Fair	Light Brown	Grey	Round	None	Good
			County of Kent									

Signed A. H. Harris
Sheriff

No 25

To The Chief Secretary
to Government
Sir
Have the honor to report to you
for the information of the Right Honorable
The Governor in Council that the Prisoners
William Myers named in the Margin under sentence (by a
John Sinclair General Court Martial) of Transportation
John Drummond to New South Wales have first been received
into my Custody —

Have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obt Servt
Signed A. H. Harris
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
25th July 1836

To
The Secretary of the Marine Board
Sir
Have the honor to report to
you for the information of the Marine Board
William Myers that the Prisoners named in the Margin
John Sinclair under sentence (by a General Court Martial)
John Drummond of Transportation to New South Wales have
first been received into my Custody and at
the same time key to Forman the Roll of the Prisoners —

Have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obt Servt
Signed A. H. Harris
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
25th July 1836

Descriptive Roll of the European Convicts now under Sentence of transportation to New South Wales.

Names	What Regiment	Where Born	When Born	Height	Complexn	Hair	Eyes	Face	Marks	General Character
William Myers	41st or Welch	County of Tepperary	1801	5 f 7 I	Fair	Light	Blue	Round	None	Good — What I heard from the Escort
John Sinclair	Do	Lancashire	1808	5 f 8 I	Swarthy	Brown	Do	Long	"	Good
John Drummond	Do	Edinburgh	1807	5 f 6 I	Do	Lt B	Black	Do	"	Good

Signed A. H. Harris
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
25th July 1836

To
The Sheriff of Madras

Sir — I have the Honor to transmit for your information a Copy of a Letter received from M Casavvaloo Naidoo a Grand Jury man and beg your attention thereto —

I have the Honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Servant
(Signed) I. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
25.th July 1836

To
The Clerk of the Crown
Vce Vce Vce
Supreme Court

Sir — Having accepted the appointment of Cash keeper in the Collectors Cutcherry of Chinglaput I was Obliged to leave Madras on the 1.st Instant and therefore request you will have the goodness to order my name to be struck off the List of the Grand Jurors of the Supreme Court as a none resident Inhabitant of Madras —

I remain
Sir
Your most obedient Servant
(Signed) M. Casheravloo

Conjeveram
15.th July 1836.

(A True Copy)
(Signed) I. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

No 829

To
The Sheriff of Madras

Sir — I have the honor by desire of the Marine Board to request you will cause the 16 Convicts under Sentence of transportation to New South Wales, to be embarked on the "Swallow" tomorrow morning.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
(Signed) Arthur Maclean
Secretary

Madras
Marine Board Office
26.th July 1836

55

To
The Master Attendant

Sir — I have the honor to request, that you will issue orders for Two Boats, to be in readiness at the Beach tomorrow Morning the 27.th Instant at 6 Oclock for the purpose of Conveying Sixteen European Convicts under Sentence of Transportation to New South Wales to the Barque "Swallow" now in the Madras Roads —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Servant
(Signed) A. H. Harris
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
26.th July 1836

No 1. John Manning
2. John Bootke
3. John Husband
4. Daniel M'Nulty
5. Thomas Barratt
6. John Waterfield
7. Adam Callender
8. James Burke
9. Laurence M'Kay
10. Robert M'Conkey
11. John Gardiner
12. Henry De Bels
13. William Sanders
14. William Myers
15. John Sinclair
16. John Drummond

To
The Officer Commanding
on Board the Barque Swallow
Madras Roads

Sir — You are hereby requested to receive on Board the Barque "Swallow" the Sixteen European Convicts named in the margin under Sentence of Transportation to New South Wales and to sign the receipt which the Bearer of this one of my Officers will produce to you for that purpose —

I am Sir
Your Obed.t Servt.
(Signed) A. H. Harris
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
27 July 1836.

No 1. John Manning
2. John Bootke
3. John Husband
4. Daniel M'Nulty
5. Thomas Barratt
6. John Waterfield
7. Adam Callender
8. James Burke
9. Laurence M'Kay
10. Robert M'Conkey
11. John Gardiner
12. Henry De Bels
13. William Sanders
14. William Myers
15. John Sinclair
16. John Drummond

Received on Board the Barque "Swallow" this Twenty Seventh day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty Six of Arthur Henry Harris Esquire Sheriff of Madras the Sixteen European Convicts named in the Margin with Sixteen Setts of Letters —

(Signed) J. Bluett
C. O

Madras Roads

To No 26.

The Chief Secretary

to Government

Sir

I have the honor to acquaint you for the information of Government that the Sixteen European Convicts named in the Margin have been this Morning Embarked on Board the Barque "Swallow" Captain W. Adam Commander for Transportation to New South Wales.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your Most Obedt Servt.

(Signed) A H Harris

Sheriff

No 1. John Manning
2. John Boothe
3. John Husband
4. Daniel M'Nulty
5. Thomas Barrett
6. John Waterfield
7. Adam Callender
8. James Burke
9. Laurence M'Kay
10. Robert M'Conkey
11. John Gardiner
12. Henry De Bels
13. William Sanders
14. William Myers
15. John Sinclair
16. John Drummond

Sheriffs Office
Madras
27th July 1836

To

The Secretary of the Marine Board

Sir

I have the honor to acquaint you for the information of the Marine Board that the Sixteen European Convicts named in the Margin have been this Morning Embarked on Board the Barque "Swallow" Captain W. Adam Commander for Transportation to New South Wales.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your Most Obedt Servt.

(Signed) A H Harris

Sheriff

No 1. John Manning
2. John Boothe
3. John Husband
4. Daniel M'Nulty
5. Thomas Barrett
6. John Waterfield
7. Adam Callender
8. James Burke
9. Laurence M'Kay
10. Robert M'Conkey
11. John Gardiner
12. Henry De Bels
13. William Sanders
14. William Myers
15. John Sinclair
16. John Drummond

Sheriffs Office
Madras
27th July 1836

To

The Clerk of the Crown

Sir

I have the honor to acquaint you that the Sixteen European Convicts named in the Margin have been this Morning Embarked on Board the Barque "Swallow" Captain W. Adam Commander for Transportation to New South Wales.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your Most Obedt Servt.

(Signed) A H Harris

Sheriff

No 1. John Manning
2. John Boothe
3. John Husband
4. Daniel M'Nulty
5. Thomas Barrett
6. John Waterfield
7. Adam Callender
8. James Burke
9. Laurence M'Kay
10. Robert M'Conkey
11. John Gardiner
12. Henry De Bels
13. William Sanders
14. William Myers
15. John Sinclair
16. John Drummond

Sheriffs Office
Madras
27th July 1836

To

The Keeper or Deputy

His Majestys Gaol

Sir

Please to send to the Marine Board immediately 16 sets of Hand Cuffs for the Prisoners embarked on board the Swallow this morning also obtain a receipt for the same

Yours Obt

(Sgd) J T Baillie

Deputy Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
27th July 1836

No 841

To

The Sheriff of Madras

Sir

I am directed by the Marine Board to request you will be so good as to furnish them with an account of the Crimes on which the Convicts embarked for New South Wales on the "Swallow" have been convicted together with any

any information that you may happen to enable the Commanders to form an Estimate of their different Characters with which it is very important he should be acquainted as for as possible —

The Board are of opinion that it will be desirable to furnish Hand Cuffs for use during the Voyage in case of necessity arising as the Ship has to touch at Your early reply will oblige

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
Lieut Col Commg Madras Artillery
Secretary

Madras Board Office
Marine Board Office
24th July 1836

To
The Secretary Marine Board

Sir

In compliance with the Request of the Marine Board to be furnished with an account of the Crimes on which the Convicts embarked on the Swallow "for New South Wales have been convicted I beg to forward the same as appears by the Connection in my Office also stated what Observations Prisoners Characters since they have been under my Charge — I have directed 16 sets of Hand Cuffs to be forwarded immediately

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Servant
Signed A. H. Harris
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
24th July 1836

Received from A. H. Harris Esq.r Sheriff of Madras on the 24th July 1836 the following Convicts for Transportation to New South Wales per Ship "Swallow" now lying in the Roads

Signed [illegible]

List of European Convicts embarked on the Swallow

No	Names	Crimes for which they were Convicted	Remarks
1	John Manning	For Manslaughter	Generally Good
2	John Boothe	For using Violence against his Superior Officer	
3	John Husband	For having Sold or Lost the Several Articles of his Regimental Necessaries	
4	Daniel M.c Nulty	For Military Offences under Mutiny Act	
5	Thomas Barrett	For Military Offences under Mutiny Act	
6	John Waterfield	For Desertion	
7	Adam Callender	For Desertion	
8	James Burke	For Desertion and other Military Offences	
9	Laurence M.c Kay	For Desertion and other Military Offences	Discontented and has been in Solitary Confinement for Assault
10	Robert M.c Conkey	For Desertion and other Military Offences	
11	John Gardiner	For Desertion	Generally Good
12	Henry De Bels	For Felony	
13	William Sanders	For Military Offences	
14	William Myers	For having Sold or Lost some of his Regimental Clothing and Necessaries and for other Military Offences	The Character of these Men I have had no means of Ascertaining beyond the Report of the Escort which is Good.
15	John Sinclair	For Deserting the Service	
16	John Drummond	For having Sold or Lost some Articles of his Regimental Necessaries and for other Military Offences	

(Signed) A. H. Harris
Sheriff

Memorandum.

Requested that an Embarkation Certificate of the European Convicts on the Bark Swallow may be sent to this Office for the purpose of appending to the Bill for their passage Money.

Madras
Marine Board Office
28th July 1836

(Signed) A. Maclean
Secretary

To The Sheriff of Madras.

I Hereby Certify that the Sixteen European Convicts named in the Margin under Sentence of Transportation to New South Wales were on the 27th July 1836 Embarked on Board the Barque Swallow.

(Sgd) A. H. Harris
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
28th July 1836

No
1. John Manning
2. John Boothe
3. John Husband
4. Daniel McNully
5. Thomas Barrett
6. John Waterfield
7. Adam Callender
8. James Burke
9. Laurence McKay
10. Robert McCaukey
11. John Gardiner
12. Henry De Belo
13. William Sanders
14. William Myers
15. John Sinclair
16. John Drummond.

To
The Superintending Engineer
Presidency Division

Military Board Office

Sir

I have the honor under Orders of the Military Board to inform you that Government have sanctioned an advance of 200/ Two hundred Rupees for whitewashing the interior of His Majestys Jail and request you will forward an Estimate for the above work at your earliest Convenience to be laid before that authority.

You will in communication with the Sheriff ascertain whether on future occasions such work may not be executed by Prisoners Sentenced to labor which information you are requested to forward without delay.

I have the Honor to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
(Sgd) J Maitland

Fort St. George
1st July 1836

To
The Sheriff of Madras

Sir I am directed by the Military Board to ascertain from you If it is practicable to employ the Convicts confined in the jail of Madras in white washing and cleaning the jail severally when that is thought necessary as by that means a considerable saving in the expence will be made.

I have the Honor to be
Sir
Your most Obt. Servt
(Signed) Wm Monteith
Lt. Col. Supg Engineer

Fort St. George
8th July 1836

To
The Superintending Engineer

Sir In reply to your letter of the 8th Ultimo I beg to state for the information of the Military Board that it is practicable to employ the convicts at present confined in His Majestys Gaol in whitewashing the same whenever it may be deemed necessary with respect to cleansing the Gaol it is necessary to employ boys who are usually furnished by the Surveyor of Roads as the circumscribed natures of the drains will not permit the work to be performed by men.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt Servt
(Signed) A. H. Harris
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
1st August 1836

Sir I beg to inform you that 40 sets of Leg Irons and 30 sets of Hand Cuffs is requisite for His Majestys Criminal Gaol.

I am
Sir
Your most Obedt
(Signed) Henry Gibbs
Keeper of H M Gaol

His Majestys Gaol
Madras
1st August 1836

To A. H. Harris Esqre
Sheriff of Madras

No 77

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir I have the honor to request you will have the goodness to furnish me with a Certificate of the date of the release from the Madras Jail of Gunner John Richards of the 3d Battalion Artillery doing duty with the Bn under my Command the same being required to enable me to draw his pay the said Gunner was I understand released on the 11th Ultimo.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient Servant
Signed A Crawford Major
Commanding 2d Bn Atty

Saint Thomas's Mount
4th August 1836

To Major Crawford
Commanding 2d Bn Artt
St Thomas's Mount

Sir I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter under date the 4th Instant and herewith send you the Certificate which you require relative to Gunner John Richards of the 3 Battalion Artillery

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
Signed A. H. Harris
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
8th August 1836

I hereby Certify that Gunner John Richards of the 3d Battalion Artillery was discharged from His Majestys Gaol at Madras on the 11th July 1836 the term of his Imprisonment (Three Years) having expired

Signed A. H. Harris
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
8th August 1836

Statement of Boats employed on account of the Sheriffs Office for the month of July 1836 is transmitted for Countersignature of the Sheriff of Madras.

1836			R a P.
July 27	To 2 Boats Six or 2 Ordinary trips for bringing 16 European Convicts to the Barque Swallow at 1. 3. - P. Topy		2. 6. "

Paupers Town and Camps Dist
9th August 1836.

Signed R. H. Harris

Madras
Boat Pay office
9th August 1836.

Signed R. H. Moor for
Boat Paymaster

(63)

Read the following Letter

No 910

Madras Marine Board Office
31st August 1836

Sir

1 I have the honor by desire of the Marine Board to state that the Bark Ganges has been tendered for the Conveyance to Moulmeyn of the Convicts mentioned in the x orders of Government dated 9th July last at the rate of 20 Rupees each the Commissariat finding Provisions. The Board recommend that the terms be accepted

x in a letter from the Clerk of the Crown

2 The Rates allowed on former occasions are as follows-

1836 July Bark Eleanor 20 Rupees for each Convict
" " Schooner Barracka 25 do.
" June Brig Ayr - - - 25 do

3 The "Ganges" will sail for Moulmeyn on the 3d Instant.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
(Signed) Arthur I Macleane
Secretary

To The Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort Saint George.

No 1299

The Governor in Council Authorises the tender of the Bark "Ganges" for the Conveyance of Six Native Convicts to Moulmeyn at the rate of Rupees 20/twenty each, the Commissariat finding Provisions to be accepted -

Ordered that the necessary document to accompany the Convicts be forwarded for transmission to the Sheriff of Madras -

By Order
(Signed) R. J. Cleery
Actg Secry to Govt

1st Sept 1836.

To the Marine Board
Commissary General
Sheriff of Madras with a Packet to the Commissioner in the Tenasserim Provinces - Received and Entered (Sig.d) A. H. Harris
Sheriff

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir

Accompanying I have the Honor to forward the Precepts for Convening the next October Sessions. The Proclamation must be inserted as usual in the Fort St George Gazette.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servant
Signed James Maclean. Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
2 Septr 1836.

To The Master Attendant

Sir I have the honor to request that you will issue Orders for a Boat to be in readiness at the Beach tomorrow Morning at 6 O'Clock for the purpose of Conveying Six Native Convicts under sentence of Transportation to Tenasserim Coast to the Bark "Ganges" now in the Madras Roads.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Servt.
(Signed) A. H. Harris
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
2.d September 1836.

No 917

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir I am directed by the Marine Board to request that the Convicts for whom passage to Moolmyen has been provided on the "Ganges" may be embarked on her tomorrow morning as the Vessel will sail on the evening of that day.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
(Signed) Arthur Maclean
Secretary

Madras
Marine Board Office
2 September 1836

Sheriffs Office
Madras 5.th September 1836

Sir You are hereby requested to receive on Board the Bark Ganges the Six Native Convicts named in the Margin under Sentence of Transportation to Tenasserim Coast and to deliver the Enclosed Official Packet to C. A Blundell Esq.re Commissioner in the Tenasserim Provinces and to sign the receipt which the Bearer of this One of my Officers will produce to you for that purpose.

I am Sir
Your Obedient Servant
(Signed) A. H. Harris
Sheriff

1. Ramasawmy
2. Sabapathy
3. Charles Phillips
4. Bohdoor
5. Raheem Cautoo
6. Sheik Hoosain

To The Officer Commanding
on Board the Bark Ganges
Madras Roads

No 932

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir With reference to my letter of this date No.r 917. I am directed by the Marine Board to request that the Convicts may be embarked on the "Ganges" on the Morning of the 5.th Instant instead of tomorrow Morning.

I have the honor to be
Sir
your Most Obedient Servant
(Signed) Arthur Maclean
Secretary

Madras
Marine Bd.o Office
2.d September 1836

To The Keeper or Deputy
His Majestys Gaol

Sir Under Instructions from the Marine Board I beg to inform you that the Convicts which were to have been Embarked tomorrow Morg in the "Ganges" are not to go until the morning of the 5.th Instant.

yours Obly
(Sig.d) I. T. Baillie
Deputy Sheriff
2.d Sept.r 1836.

To The Master attendant

Sir As the Embarkation of the six Native Convicts on Board the Bark Ganges has been postponed till Monday Morning I have to request you will issue Orders for a Boat to be in readiness to receive them on that day instead of tomorrow Morning.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obed.t Servant
(Signed) I. T. Baillie
Deputy Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras.
2.d September 1836

Memo.

I is requested that orders may be given to strike off at the Fort St. George Gazette Press Two Hundred and fifty Jury Summonses as per Order

Order of Government dated 20th January 1835.

Two Quires and fourteen and a half Sheets of Long Post are transmitted for the purpose.—

[Signed] A H Harris
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office —
Madras — —
2d September 1836

To The Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St George.

Proclamation

Madras
To wit } By Virtue of a Precept to me directed I hereby proclaim and give notice that a Session of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery in and for Fort Saint George the Town of Madras and the limits thereof and the places and Factories subordinate thereto will be holden at the Court House at Madras aforesaid on Monday the Tenth day of October next ensuing the date hereof at Eleven OClock in the forenoon for the trial of all Treasons Murders Felonies and other Crimes and Misdemeanors had done or Committed within Fort Saint George or the Town of Madras and the limits thereof and the Places and Factories subordinate thereto and dependant thereon—

And also that at the same time and place will be holden a Session of Admiralty for the trial of all Treasons Murders Piracies Felonies Trespasses Misdemeanors and other Crimes and Offences done perpetrated or Committed on the High Seas.

And I hereby require and enjoin all persons bound to prosecute and give Evidence at the above Sessions or in any wise concerned therein to attend at the time and place above mentioned and not to depart without leave—

Dated this Second day of September 1836—

[Signed] Arthur Henry Harris
Sheriff

Received on Board the Bark Ganges this Fifth day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty Six of Arthur Henry Harris Esquire Sheriff of Madras the Six Native Convicts named in the Margin with Six Setts of Letters and an Official Packet addressed to C. A Blundell Esqr Commissioner in the Tenasserim Provinces—

[Signed] W. T. Watkins
Chief Officer

No 1. Ramasawmy
2. Sabapathy
3. Charles Phillips
4. Bohdoor
5. Raheem Cautoo
6. Sheik Hoossain

No 28

Sir I have the honor to acquaint you for the information of Government that the Six Native Convicts named in the Margin were this Morning Embarked on Board the Bark "Ganges" Captain J. Burges Commander for Transportation to Tenasserim Coast and the Packet addressed to the Commissioner there was then duly delivered to the said Commander—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt Servt
[Signed] A. H. Harris
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
5th Septr 1836.

To The Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St George

Sir I have the honor to acquaint you for the information of the Marine Board that the Six Native Convicts named in the Margin were this Morning Embarked on Board the Bark Ganges Captain J. Burges Commander for Transportation to Tenasserim Coast—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt Servt
[Signed] A. H. Harris
Sheriff

No 1. Ramasawmy
2. Sabapathy
3. Charles Phillips
4. Bohdoor
5. Raheem Cautoo
6. Sheik Hoossain

Sheriffs Office
Madras
5th Septr 1836.

To The Secretary
Marine Board

Sir I have the honor to acquaint you that the Six Native Convicts named in the Margin were this Morning Embarked on Board the Bark Ganges Captain J. Burgess Commander for Transportation to Tenasserim Coast

1st. Ramasawmy
2. Sabaputty
3. Charles Phillips
4. Bohdoor
5. Rahsem Cautoo
6. Shick Hoossain

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt. Servt.
Signed A. H. Harris
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
5th Septr. 1836.

To The Clerk of the Crown

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir I have the honor to forward by the direction of the Chief Justice, a Warrant directing the Commitment of Private Patrick Smith of His Majestys 45th Regiment of Foot, to the Gaol of Madras, therein to remain until his Sentence of Transportation shall be carried into effect in due Course of Law, Pursuant to the Order made for that Purpose.

I have the Honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
Signed James Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
17th Septr. 1836.
Kelly

Madras Marine Police Office
30 Septr. 1836

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir With reference to the Committal of Geo Nicholl John Smith Michl Brown Wm Johnson and Geo Peddie I have the honor to request you will inform me whether you have the Means of Carrying into effect that part of the Sentance which relates to hard labour.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt. Servt
Signed C. Dalrymple
Beach Magistrate

To C. Dalrymple Esqre
Beach Magistrate

Sir I have the honor to acknowledge your Letter of this days date requesting to be informed whether I have the Means of Carrying into effect that part of the Sentence passed on George Nicholl John Smith Michael Brown William Johnson and George Peddie to hard Labour - And in reply beg to state that the Subject of the Tread Mill is still under the Consideration of the Superintending Engineer and that until I receive a report of its Efficiency I cannot Carry into Effect the latter part of the Sentence Mentioned in your Letter.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt. Servt.
Signed A. H. Harris
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
30th Septr. 1836.

To The Sheriff of Madras and
The Keeper of H. Ms Jail

Madras } Discharge out of your Custody the Bodies
To wit } of Michl Brown Jno Smith, Geo Peddie William Johnson & Geo Nicholl if detained for no other cause than what is Mentioned in my Warrant of their Commitment dated the 28th September 1836 and for so doing this Shall be your Sufficient Warrant.

Given under my hand and Seal
this Fifth day of October 1836.
Signed C. Dalrymple (L)
Justice of the Peace

To Vembaukum Ragava Charryar
One of His Majestys Justices of the Peace

Sir I beg to bring to your Notice that the Sheriff has received but one Commitment against the Prisoners Ramasawmy Moonyan and Lutchmanan for Felony in Stealing Sundry Articles the property of Francis Matthew

Holderman

Holderman and Manuel - I am informed by the Clerk of the Crown that Recognizances have been sent to his Office to prepare another Indictment against the Sama Prisoners "King on the prosecution of Madaram - It is necessary that a Seperate Commitment should be sent to the Sheriff for the latter Offence that he may be Enabled to have it Entered in the Calendar - Will you therefore have the goodness to forward one.

I am
Sir
Your Most Obt. Servant
(Signed) J. T. Baillie
Deputy Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
6th October 1836.

Memo

It is requested that Orders may be given to Strike off at the Fort St. George Gazette Press by to-morrow One Hundred Calendars and Seventy Jury Lists as per Order of Government dated 20th January 1835 -

Five Quires and fifteen Sheets of Kings Arm are transmitted for the purpose -

(Signed) A H Harris
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
7th Octr 1836

To The Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St. George

Sir I request you will Order a sufficient Number of Constables and Tannah Peons to attend at His Majestys Gaol on Monday next the 10th Instant at 8 Oclock in the Morning for the purpose of Escorting the Prisoners for Trial to the Court House and thence to the Gaol and to lend their Assistance during the period the ensuing Sessions may last -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
(Signed) A H Harris
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
7th October 1836

To The Superintendent of Police
Madras

Statement of Boats employed on account of the Sheriffs Office for the Month of September 1836 is transmitted for Counter signature of the Sheriff of Madras -

			Rs	a	p
1836 Septr	5	To 1 Boat hire or 1 Ordinary trep for Sending 6 Native Convicts to the Barque Ganges	1	3	-

Madras
Boat Pay office
10th October 1836

(Signed) R W Norfor
Boat Paymaster

No fee (Crn. and Annas Free

(Signed) A H Harris
Sheriff

11th October 1836.

To The Sheriff
of Madras

Sir I have the honor to inform you that Soobaroy Chetty against whom a Bench Warrant has this day been issued and sent to you has in pursuance of an Order of Court also made this day entered into a Recognizance with Two Sureties himself in 2000 Rupees and his Two Sureties in 1000 Rupees each for his appearance at the next Sessions of Oyer and Terminer then and there to try his Traverse to a Certain Indictment found against him for Perjury.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt. Servant
(Signed) Fredk Arme
Deputy Clerk of the Crown -

Crown Office
Madras
12th October 1836

Sheriffs Office
Madras 14th October 1836

Sir

Having received the Warrant for the Execution of Appeah on Saturday next the Fifteenth day of October Instant I have the honor to request you will be pleased to send a Sufficient Number of Constables and Tannah Peons to attend at His Majestys Gaol at 5 Oclock in the Morning of that day for the purpose of keeping the Kings Peace-

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt. Servt.
(Signed) A H Harris
Sheriff

To The Superintendent of Police-

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir,

I have the honor to forward for your information Copies of Three Orders made at the late Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery respecting the remittance of the Fines imposed upon David Kerr, Joseph Harvey and Bradford Durnford, Petit Jurors for their non attendance at the same Sessions, and beg your attention thereto.-

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt Servant
(Signed) Frederick Orme
Dy Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
15th Octr 1836.

In the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras
Crown Side
Fourth Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery for the Year 1836 October 14th

In the Matter of David Kerr — Upon the application of the said David Kerr It is Ordered that the order made on the Thirteenth Day of October Instant at the Fourth Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery holden

L S

holden in and for the Town of Madras for imposing a fine of Ten Pagodas on the said David Kerr for not attending as a Petit Juror at the same Sessions be Discharged and the said David Kerr be Discharged from the Custody of the Shariff of Madras.

By the Court
(Signed) J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

(A True Copy)
(Signed) Frederick Orme
Dy Clerk of the Crown

(2)

In the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras
Crown Side
Fourth Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery for the Year 1836 October 14th

In the Matter of Joseph Harvey — Upon the application of the said Joseph Harvey It is Ordered that the Order made on the Thirteenth Day of October Instant at the Fourth Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery holden in and for the Town of Madras for imposing a fine of Ten Pagodas on the said Joseph Harvey for not Attending as a Petit Juror at the same Sessions be Discharged and the said Joseph Harvey be Discharged from the Custody of the Shariff of Madras.

L.S.

By the Court
(Signed) J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

(A True Copy)
(Signed) Frederick Orme
Dy Clerk of the Crown

(3)

In the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras
Crown Side
Fourth Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery for the Year 1836 October 14th

In the Matter of Bradford Durnford — Upon the application of the said Bradford Durnford. It is Ordered that the Order made

made on the Thirteenth Day of October Instant at the Fourth Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery holden in and for the Town of Madras for imposing a fine of Ten Pagodas on the said Bradford Durnford for not attending as a Petit Juror at the same Sessions be Discharged and the said Bradford Durnford be Discharged from the Custody of the Sheriff of Madras.

By the Court
Signed I Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

/A True Copy/
/Signed/ Fredk Orme
Dy Clerk of the Crown

To The Town Major

Sir I have the honor to request that an Escort may be sent to His Majestys Gaol at 6 o'Clock on the Morning of Wednesday the 26th Instant to receive Charge of Gunner Patrick Scully of the Horse Artillery whose time of Imprisonment will have expired on the Morning of that day

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
/Signed/ A H Harris
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
19th October 1836

3rd Enquiry

Sheriffs Office
Madras 19th October 1836.

Sir I have the honor to annex hereto an Extract from the Calendar of Prisoners who were tried at the Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery holden at Madras on the 10th day of October 1836 and request that you will order the Prisoners therein named to be kept to Hard labor agreeably to the Sentence passed upon them by the Court

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
/Signed/ A H Harris
Sheriff

To The Superintendent of Police
Madras

Extract from the Calendar of Persons Tried &c at the Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery holden at the Town of Madras on Monday the 10th day of October 1836 Before the Supreme Court

Sentences

No	Names	Charges	Sentences
1	Maryjoonbeg	Breaking and entering a Ware House and Larceny therein	Guilty Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of One Year and then let him be Discharged.
2	Anthony	Larceny	Guilty Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of One Year and let him be Discharged.
3	Mootkyan	Receiving Stolen Goods knowing the same to have been stolen	Guilty Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of One Year and let him be Kept to hard Labor during such Imprisonment and then let him be Discharged.
4	Moonyakyan	Larceny	Guilty Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of One Year and let him be Kept to hard Labor during such imprisonment and then let him be Discharged.
5	Saumymandon	Larceny	Guilty Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of Two Years and then let him be Discharged.
6	David	Larceny	Guilty Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of Two Years and then let him be Kept to hard Labor during such imprisonment and then let him be Discharged.
7	Solomon	Larceny	Guilty Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of Two Years and then let him be Kept to hard Labor during such imprisonment and then let him be Discharged.
8	Runyan	Larceny from the Person	Guilty Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of One Year and then let him be Kept to hard Labor during such imprisonment and then let him be Discharged.

/Signed/ James Minchin
Clerk of the Crown
N.B. Commencement of Imprisonment to be Calculated from 10th October 1836 the day on which Sentence was Passed

Town Majors Office

№ 2054

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir With reference to your letter under date the 19th Instant I am directed to acquaint you that the Brigadier Commanding Saint Thos Mount has been requested to furnish the Escort for the purpose therein required —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most obedient Servant
(Signed) H. Walpole
Acting Town Major

Fort St George
21st October 1836.

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir I have the honor to inform you that the undermentioned Persons have been struck out of the Lists of Jurors pursuant to the Order of Court made during the last Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery and beg your attention thereto

Peter Boxley
Pyriapiet Jacob Johannes

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servant
(Signed) Fredk Orme
Dy Clerk of the Crown
Supreme Court
Madras

Crown Office
Madras
22 October 1836

To

Mr Gibbs Keeper His Majestys Gaol

Sir I beg to send One Small Bundle of Cloths Three Bunches of Keys 1 Pair of Scales also a Silver Finger ring belonging to Nunnoo and Two finger rings belonging to Mooneyan received from the Police Office. You may deliver them to the Prisoner who claim them as their property

property I have written to the Police to know if they have any other articles —

Yours Obdt
(Signed) J. F. Baillie

24th Octr 1836.

№ 29

To The Chief Secretary
to Government

Sir I have the honor to report to you for the information of the Right Honorable The Governor in Council that the Prisoner named in the Margin under Sentence (by a General Court Martial) of Transportation to New South Wales for the Term of Seven years has this day been received into my Custody —

Patrick Smith
late a Private in
H. M. 45th Regt
of foot.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Signed) A H Harris
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
25th October 1836

Naraidoo

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir I have the honor to forward by the Bearer a Sealed Parcel containing some Cloths Three Rupees Two double Fanams and some Rice found on the Prisoners Moonyan Lutchmanen & Ramasamy at the time of their apprehension —

A Ring found on Moonyan was delivered to the Clerk of the Crown at the close of the Sessions as well as Two and a half Rupees and Two double fanams taken from Nunnoo —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt Servant
(Signed) C. F. Elliot
Chief Magistrate
and
Superintt of Police

Madras
Police Office
25th October 1836

To

The Sheriff of Madras

Sir

I have the honor to forward by the direction of The Chief Justice a Warrant directing the Commitment of Private Thomas Horgon of His Majestys 45th Regiment of Foot to the Gaol of Madras therein to remain until his Sentence of Transportation shall be Carried into effect in due Course of Law Pursuant to the Order made for that Purpose

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt Servant
(Signed) Fredk Orme
D. Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
25th October 1836

R. 1 64 Sicca Rupees

To I. C. Morris Esqre
Sub Treasurer

Sir

I have the honor to forward the sum of Three Rupees Two double Fanams and Fifty Cash Sent to me by C. F. Elliot Esqre Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police as the Amount found on the Prisoners Moonyon Lutchmanen and Ramasamy who were tried and found Guilty of Larceny at the October Sessions 1836 and request that you will be pleased to grant a Receipt for the same

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Signed) A. H. Harris
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
26th October 1836

General Treasury 26th October 1836.

Received from Arthur Henry Harris Esquire Sheriff of Madras the Sum of Three Rupees Two double Fanams and Fifty Cash sent to him by C. F. Elliot Esqre Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police as the Amount found on the Prisoners Moonyon Lutchmanen and Ramasamy

Ramasamy who were tried and found Guilty of Larceny at the October Sessions 1836 and Paid into the Public Treasury of Government

(Signed) I. C. Morris
Sub Treasurer

	Fo	Cash
R	3 =	4 = 50 rs
Company's R	3 -	5 - 10

2 Dollars 7 Gls

Read the following letter

No 75

To H. Chamier Esquire
Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir

I have the honor to acquaint you for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council that the Six Convicts mentioned in your Letter of the 1st Instant have been received into the Jail of this place one of whom as per Margin was unfettered and I request I may be informed whether this indulgence was sanctioned by the proper Authority and whether it be intended that it should be Continued to him

Charles Phillips

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant
(Signed) E. A. Blundell
Commissioner in the
Tenasserim Provinces

Maulmein
The 30th September 1836

No 1587

Ordered that the foregoing letter be communicated to the Sheriff of Madras who will furnish the information therein required at his earliest convenience.

P. M.
J. S.

By Order
(Signed) Robert Clerk
Secretary to Govt

25th October 1836

To the Sheriff of Madras

Rd & Entered on the 27th Oct. 1836. (Signed) A. H. Harris
Sheriff

Chandos Pte Wks

No 30

Sir — With reference to the letter of the Commissioners in the Tenasserim Provinces which has been referred to me I have the honour to state for the information of his Excellency the Governor in Council that the prisoner named in the Margin during his custody in Jail was not ironed nor subject to a Similar restraint during his passage from the Jail till he was delivered over into the charge of the Officer in Command of the Ship - A set of fetters were however sent with him —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obed.t Sert.
(Signed) A.H. Harris
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
28th October 1836.

To The Secretary to Government

Sent by Pilot Nararoo

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir — I have the honor to inform you that Mr. Bradford Durnford has been struck out of the Lists of Jurors pursuant to the Order of Court made during the last Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery and beg your attention thereto —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
(Signed) J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown
Supreme Court
Madras

Crown Office
Madras
27th October 1836

Read the following letter

No 3258 Military Department
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation
under date 27th October 1836
Read the following letter from the Secretary
to the Marine Board -
No 1171

To

To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort Saint George

Sir — With reference to my letter of Yesterdays date forwarding tender of the Bark "John William Dare" for the Conveyance of passengers and Stores to Moolmeyne I am directed by the Marine Board to forward the accompanying tender of the Brig "Ayr" for the Conveyance of the same freight at rather lower rates as shewn in the annexed Memorandum - The Board are of opinion — that Considering the superior qualifications of the "John William Dare" and the State of the Season it is desirable that her tender should be accepted in preference to that of the Brig provided that the Agents agree to Conway 13 Convicts at the rate of 25 Rupees each —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most obedient Servant
(Signed) Arthur Maclean
Secretary

Madras
Marine Board Office
26th October 1836

Memorandum

Tender of the Brig "Ayr"			Tender of the Bark "J. W. Dare"		
Officers - 250	Rupees each		Officers — 300	Rs.	each
Europeans 30	"	Do	Europeans 35	"	Do
Arrack - 15	"	per Leager	Arrack - 17½	"	per Leager
Stores — 25	"	per Ton	Stores - - - 35	"	per Ton
Convicts 25	Rs.	each			

(Signed) Arthur Maclean
Secretary

To The Secretary to the Marine Board

Sir — With Reference to the advertisement in the Fort St. George Gazette of this days date I beg leave to tender the Brig Ayr under the Commander of Captain A Nicol burthen 112 Tons to Convey the undermentioned Officers Men &c. to Moulmain at the rate set opposite them -

2

2 Officers @ 250 Rupees each - - - - - - - - - C. Rs. 500-
22 Privates @ 30 — do — " - - - - - - - - - - - " 660-
1 Woman @ 30 — do - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - " 30.
30 Butts of Arrack @ 15 Rupees each - - - - - " 450
1 Ton of Commissariat Stores - - - - - - - - 25
and
13 Convicts @ 25 Rupees each - - - - - - - - 325

and beg to be favored with an early Reply.

Madras
26th October 1836

I have the honor to be &c
Signed/ G. G. Usunian
Agent to the Brig Ayr

The tender for Conveyance of the Convicts will receive consideration in the Public Department.

No 1610

1 The Right Honorable the Governor in Council authorises the tender of the Brig "Ayr" for the Conveyance of thirteen Native Convicts to Moulmeyne at the rate of Rupees /25/ twenty five each to be accepted.

2 The Commissary General is authorised to supply the usual provisions if required but the Right Honorable the Governor in Council observes that the Marine Board have omitted to furnish any information on this point.

3 Ordered that the necessary Communication to the Commissioner in the Tenasserim Provinces to accompany the Convicts be forwarded to the Sheriff of Madras.

By Order
/ Signed/ Robert Clerk

28th October 1836

To the Marine B. Received & Entd. P. 4 P.M. 28 Octr. 1836 / Sigd A. J. H.

Commissary Genl. Rec'd Entd & Rets. 5. P.M. 28th Octr. 1836. (Sigd) W. L. G.

Sheriffs of Madras with a Packet
to the Commissioner in the Tenasserim Provinces Received & Entered
1/2 P. 5 O'Clock P.M. 28 - Octr / Sigd J. T. B. Dept

(X

No 118

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir I have the honor to request you will have the goodness to furnish me with a Certificate of the date of the release from the Madras Jail of Gunner Michael Scully of the 2nd Battalion Artillery the same being required to enable me to draw his pay the said Gunner was I understand released on the 26th Instant

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient Servt
(Signd) Begbie Capt
S. O. in charge Hd Qrs
2nd Bn Art

Head Qrs 2nd 2nd Bn Art
St Thomas's Mount
28th October 1836.

To Captain Begbie
Commanding 2 Bn Artillery
St Thomas's Mount

Sir I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter under date the 28th Instant and herewith send you the Certificate which you require relative to Gunner Patrick Scully of the 2 Battalion Artillery

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt Servt
(Signd) A H Harris
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
29th October 1836.

The within named Prisoner was entered in the Books of the Jail as Patrick and not as Michael Scully as mentioned in your letter (Signed) A H H.

I hereby Certify that Gunner Patrick Scully of the 2 Battalion Artillery was discharged from His Majestys Gaol at Madras on the 26th October 1836 the term of his Imprisonment having expired

(Signed) A H Harris
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
29th October 1836.

(X

№ 31

To The Chief Secretary
to Government

Sir I have the honor to bring to your Notice that owing to the Stormy weather experienced on Sunday some of the Doors Windows Sentry Boxes Tiles &c in His Majestys Gaol have been injured and broken as also the Pillory - and have to request you will obtain the Sanction of the Right Honorable The Governor in Council for their necessary Repairs -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt. Servt.
/Signed/ A. H. Harris
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
31st October 1836

Read the following letter

To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir I have the Honor to forward by the direction of The Chief Justice a Copy of an Order (in Duplicate) which His Lordship has made upon the requisition of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for the Transportation of Private Thomas Horgan of His Majestys 45 Regiment to such Place within His Majestys Dominions as The Right Honorable the Governor shall appoint -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
/Signed/ I. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown
Supreme Court
Madras

Crown Office
Madras
27th October 1836 -

№ 1611

Ordered that the foregoing letter and its enclosures with the papers noted in the Margin be transferred to the Judicial Department with reference to the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in this Department dated the 25th Instant № 1581 -

From the Clerk of the Crown 19th Sept. 1836
From the Sheriff of Madras 25 Oct.

By Order
/Signed/ Robert Clerk
Secretary to Govt.

28th October 1836
To the Judicial Dept.

№ 901.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council Resolves that the Prisoner Thomas Horgan be transported to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales

Ordered that the foregoing letter and this Resolution be communicated to the Marine Board with instructions to adopt the necessary measures to procure a passage for the above Convict to the place appointed by inviting tenders for the same on the arrival of the prisoner at Madras which the Sheriff will be directed to Report to them for their information -

/Sgd/ F. A
" P. M
" J. S.

/Signed/ Hy Chamier
Chief Secry

Fort St. Geo
1st Novr 1836

To the Marine Board Recd & Entd 1/2 past 12 P.M. 2d Novr 1836.

/Signed/ Am
Secretary

Clerk of the Crown - Recd & entered 2d Novr 1836.

/Signed/ I. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Sheriff of Madras /Signed/ A. H. Harris
Recd & Entd 3 Novr 1836

Nº 1611

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir I have the honor to forward by the direction of the Chief Justice a Warrant directing the Commitment of Private Henry May of His Majestys 57th Regiment of Foot to the Gaol of Madras therein to remain until his Sentence of transportation shall be carried into effect in due Course of Law pursuant to the Order made for that purpose -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servt
/Signed/ I. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
4th Novr 1836.

Peter Buckley

Nº 1659.

Ordered to be Communicated to the Military Board with reference to the letter from this Department dated the 1st Instant Nº 1614.

By Order
Signed/ Robert Clerk
Secretary to Govt

3d Novr 1836

To the Military Board. Entd 4th Novr 1836. Recd 12 Clock 1/2 past 10 A.M. Sig/ H. M.

To Sheriff of Madras. Recd 4th and Entd 5th Novr 1836. Sig/ H. A. H. Sheriff

Sent by Peon Nagyah

Sir — I have the honor to acquaint you that the term of imprisonment awarded by a General Court Martial on Lieutenants Joy and Powys will terminate on the 9th Instant.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Sigd) A H Harris
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
5th November 1836

To The Adjutant General
of the Army

Pilot

Nº 4929.

To A. H. Harris Esquire
Sheriff of Madras

Sir — I have had the honor to receive your letter of the 5th Instant and to request that when Lieutenants Joy and Powys are released from Gaol you will be kind enough to desire them to report themselves to this Office.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient
Humble Servant
Signed F. H. S. Conway
Adjutant General
of the Army

Adjt Genl Office
Fort St George
7th November 1836

X

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir — I have the honor to forward by the direction of The Chief Justice a Warrant directing the Commitment of Private James Cockshaw of His Majestys 57th Regiment of Foot to the Gaol of Madras therein to remain until his Sentence of Transportation shall be carried into effect in due Course of Law pursuant to the Order made for that purpose — I have the honor to be

Sir
Your Most Obedient Servt
Signed Frederk Orme
Dy Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
8th November 1836

X Boy

Read the following Letter

To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St George

Sir — I have the honor to forward by the direction of The Chief Justice a Copy of an Order (in Duplicate) which His Lordship has made upon the requisition of His Excellency The Commander in Chief for the Transportation of Private James Cockshaw of His Majestys 57th Regiment of foot to such place within His Majestys Dominions as The Right Honorable the Governor shall appoint.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
Signed J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown
Supreme Court
Madras

Crown Office
Madras
10th November 1836.

Nº 957

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council resolves that the Prisoner James Cockshaw be transported to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales.

Ordered that the foregoing letter and this Resolution be Communicated to the Marine Board

/ Sig/ T. A. P. M. " J. L.

with

with instructions to adopt the necessary measures to procure a passage for the above Convict to the place appointed by inviting tenders for the same on the arrival of the prisoner at Madras which the Sheriff will be directed to report to them for their information —

/Signed/ A.J. Chamier
Chief Secry

~~Fort~~ St. Geo
15th Novr. 1836.

To the Marine Bd Recd. 6 P.M. 15th Entd. 11 A.M. 16th Novr. 1836.
/Signed/ A.M.
Secretary

/Sig/ A.H.H. Sheriff Recd. 12 Oclock P.M. 17th Novr. Entered

Read the following letter

To The Chief Secretary to Government
~~Fort~~ St. George

Sir I have the honor to forward by the direction of The Chief Justice a Copy of an Order (in Duplicate) which His Lordship has made upon the Requisition of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for the Transportation of Private Henry May of His Majestys 57th Regiment to such Place within His Majestys Dominions as The Right Honorable the Governor Shall appoint —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
/Signed/ J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown
Supreme Court
Madras

Crown Office
Madras
5th November 1836

No. 941.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council Resolves that the prisoner Henry May be transported to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales.

Ordered

Ordered that the foregoing letter and this Resolution be communicated to the Marine Board with instructions to adopt the necessary measures to procure a passage for the above Convict to the place appointed by inviting tenders for the same on the arrival of the prisoner at Madras which the Sheriff will be directed to report to them for their information —

/Signed/ A.J. Chamier
Chief Secry

~~Fort~~ St. Geo
10th Novr. 1836.

/Signed/ J.A.
" P.M.
" J.S.

To the Marine Board Recd. 6 P.M. 15 Entd. 11 A.M. 16th Novr. 1836
/Signed/ A.M.
Secretary

/Sig/ A.H.H. Sheriff Recd. 17th 12 Oclock P.M. Entered 17th Novr.

Sir

Two long Water pipes will be requisite to convey the Water from above to the above as it will prevent nuisance in the Wards of the European and Native Convicts —

I am
Sir
Your most Obet
/Signed/ H. Gibbs
Keeper of H.M. Gaol

Madras
19 November 1836.

To J.F. Baillie Esqre
Deputy Sheriff of
Madras

No. 32

To The Chief Secretary to Government

Sir

I have the honor to request that you will obtain the Sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council for Two Wooden Pipes to be put up on the Criminal side of His Majestys Gaol to conduct the Water from the roof of the present Deputy Gaolers Quarters down to the Drains — In their present state the Water pours down into the Wards of the Native Prisoners thereby rendering them not only very damp but also prejudicial to the health of the said prisoners —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt Servt
/Signed/ A.H. Harris
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
19th Novr 1836.

Vide Order of Government Copy 91.

Copy of a letter from Lieut Col Monteith in reply to our enquiry why the Tread Mill at His Majestys Jail is not available to purposes of punishment-

2 It would appear that the Superintending Engineer Considers the Mill to be Complete but the Judicial Officers are of a different opinion we have instructed Lieut Colt Monteith to place himself into Communication with the Sheriff and without loss of time to execute what work that Officer deems necessary to render the Machine available—

We have the honor &c

Fort St George
21st June 1836

Signed G. Vaughan
" F. H. S. Conway
" I. Hanson

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ C. Dalrymple
Beach Magistrate

To
The Beach Magistrate

Sir— In reply to your letter dated 19th I obey to inform you that the Treadmill in my opinion is not available for the purpose of punishment since it is in the same state as when I last answered a similar enquiry—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
/Signed/ A H Harris
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
22 Novr 1836

No 1793

Ordered that the foregoing letter be Communicated to the Military Board with instructions to cause two wooden Pipes to be put up on the Criminal side of His Majestys Gaol as suggested-

/Signed/ F. St.
" P. M.
" I. J.

By Order
/Signed/ Robert Clerk
Secretary to Govt

22 Novr 1836

To the Military B.d
/Signed/ A H H
Sheriff of Madras. Received 23 and Entered 24 November 1836-

Vide Sheriffs Letter Page 89

No 33 Read the following letter

To
The Chief Secretary
to Government

Sir— I have the honor to inform you for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council that Ramasawmy one of the Prisoners under Sentence of Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast for the term of Seven Years died in His Majestys Gaol on the Morning of the 20th Instant-

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
/Signed/ A H Harris
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
21st Novr 1836

Madras Marine Police Office
19th Novr 1836

To
The Sheriff of Madras

Sir— With reference to the orders of Government dated 1st July 1836, I have the honor to transmit Copy of a letter from the Military Board to His Excellency the Governor in Council, and request you will be pleased to inform me whether the Tread Mill in H. Ms Jail is available for the purpose of punishment

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
/Signed/ C. Dalrymple
Beach Magistrate

Military Board Office

No 238

To
Lieut Genl The Right Honorable
Sir Frederick Adam K. C. B
Governor in Council
Vce Vce Vce

Sir— 1. With reference to Minutes of Consultation No 491 of date 4 instant We have the honor to submit

Copy

Sheriff's letter Page 90.

№ 1753

Ordered to be communicated to the Marine Board with reference to the Order of Government dated 28th October 1836 № 1610. /Sgd/ F. A
" P. M
" J. S

Ordered also that the Sheriff of Madras be requested to return the Packet addressed to the Commissioner in the Tenasserim Provinces forwarded to him with the order abovementioned and to specify which of the Prisoners under the name of Ramasawmy is dead as two persons of that name are inserted in the Calendar.

By Order
/Signed/ Robert Clerk
Secry to Govt

22d November 1836.

To the Marine Board Received 6 P M 23d & Entd 12 A M. 24th Nov. 1836
/Sgd/ A M
Secretary

To Sheriff of Madras Received 1/2 past 6 P M 24th & Entered 12 A M. 25th Nov. 1836 - /Sgd/ A H H
Sheriff

№ 34 Read the following letter

To
The Secretary to Government
Sir

With reference to the order of Government dated 22d November I have the honour to state for the information of His Excellency the Governor in Council that Ramasawmy the prisoner named therein was Committed to H. M. Jail on the 13th of August with two other Prisoners named Moonyan and Lutchmanan on a Charge of Larceny and were tried, and Sentenced to Transportation at the October Sessions. The Packet addressed to the Commissioner of the Tenasserim Provinces is herewith returned.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
/Signed/ A H Harris
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
25th Nov. 1836.

(x Lootdoo

№ 1805

Ordered that the name of the deceased convict Ramasawmy be expunged from the list of Convicts proceeding on the Brig Ayr and that the Packet addressed to the Commissioner in the Tenasserim Provinces be returned to the Sheriff of Madras for transmission.

By Order
/Signed/ Robert Clerk
Secty to Govt

25th Novr 1836

To the Sheriff of Madras Received 7 P M. 25th and Entered 12 A M. 26 Nov. 1836.
with a Packet /Signed/ A H H
Sheriff

Paraidoo

№ 1287

To
The Sheriff of Madras
Sir

I have the honor by desire of the Marine Board to request that the Convicts may be embarked on the Brig Ayr tomorrow.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servt
/Signed/ Arthur Maclean
Secretary

Madras
Marine Board Office
30th November 1836
Ed: /Sgd/ P. S. Chedumbrum

To
The Master Attendant
Sir

I have the honor to request that you will issue Orders for Two Boats to be in Readiness at the Beach tomorrow Morning at 6 O'Clock for the purpose of Conveying Twelve Native Convicts under Sentence of Transportation to Tenasserim Coast to the Brig Ayr now in the Madras Roads.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
/Signed/ Arthur Henry Harris
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
30th November 1836

Sheriffs Office
Madras 1st December 1836

Sir

You are hereby requested to receive on Board the Brig Ayr the Twelve Native Convicts named in the margin under sentence of Transportation to Tenasserim Coast and to deliver the Enclosed Official Packet to C. A Blundell Esqre Commissioner in the Tenasserim Provinces and to sign the receipt which the Bearer of this One of my Officers will produce to you for that purpose-

I am
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
(Signed) Arthur Henry Harris
Sheriff

No
1. Peer Ahmud
2. Narrainan
3. Ramasawmy
4. Condell
5. Veerasawmy
6. Moonyan
7. Lutchoomanon
8. Govindoo
9. Ponnan
10. Moonyan
11. Nunnoo
12. Condappen

To
The Officer Commanding
on Board the Brig Ayr
Madras Roads

Received on Board the Brig Ayr this First day of December One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty Six of Arthur Henry Harris Esquire Sheriff of Madras the Twelve Native Convicts named in the Margin with Twelve setts of Fetters and an Official Packet addressed to C. A Blundell Esquire Commissioner in the Tenasserim Provinces-

(Signed) L. Esteng
Conv Officer

No
1. Peer Ahmud
2. Narrainan
3. Ramasawmy
4. Condell
5. Veerasawmy
6. Moonyan
7. Lutchoomanon
8. Govindoo
9. Ponnan
10. Moonyan
11. Nunnoo
12. Condappen

No 35

To
The Secretary to Government

Sir

I have the honor to acquaint you for the information of Government that the Twelve Native Convicts named in the Margin were this Morning Embarked on Board the Brig Ayr Captain A Nicol Commander for Transportation to Tenasserim Coast and the Packet addressed to the Commissioner there was then duly delivered to the said Commander-

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Signed) A H Harris
Sheriff

No
1. Peer Ahmud
2. Narrainan
3. Ramasawmy
4. Condell
5. Veerasawmy
6. Moonyan
7. Lutchoomanon
8. Govindoo
9. Ponnan
10. Moonyan
11. Nunnoo
12. Condappen

Sheriffs Office
Madras
1st Decr 1836

7

Sir

I have the honor to acquaint you for the information of the Marine Board that the Twelve Native Convicts named in the Margin were this Morning Embarked on Board the Brig Ayr Captain A Nicol Commander for Transportation to Tenasserim Coast-

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Signed) A H Harris
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
1st Decr 1836-

To The Secretary
Marine Board

To

The Clerk of the Crown

Sir

I have the honor to acquaint you that the Twelve Native Convicts named in the margin were this Morning Embarked on Board the Brig Ayr Captain A Nicol Commander for Transportation to Tenasserim Coast

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your Most Obed^t. Serv^t.

(Signed) A H Harris

Sheriff

No
1. Peer Ahmud
2. Narrainen
3. Ramasawmy
4. Condell
5. Veerasawmy
6. Moonyan
7. Lutchoomanon
8. Govindoo
9. Ponnan
10. Moonyan
11. Nunnoo
12 Condappen

Sheriffs Office
Madras
1st Dec^r. 1836

4

To the Sheriff of Madras

Sir

I have the honor to forward by the direction of the Chief Justice Two Warrants directing the Commitment of Privates John Seymour and Neil Murray of His Majestys 54th Regiment of foot to the Gaol of Madras therein to remain until their Sentence of Transportation shall be carried into effect in due Course of Law pursuant to the Orders made for that Purpose

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your Most Obedient Servant

(Signed) J. Minchin

Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
2 December 1836

Kelly & Co 6

To

The Clerk of the Crown

Sir

I beg to bring to your notice that in the arrangements made in the new Court House no place has been appropriated for the safe Custody of the Prisoners when brought up to take their Trial this

this I consider absolutely necessary you will perhaps have the goodness to obtain the sanction of His Lordship the Chief Justice for a Space to be enclosed for that purpose

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your Most Obed^t. Serv^t.

(Signed) Arthur Henry Harris

Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
2 Dec^r. 1836

2
(X

To

The Secretary marine Board

Sir

With reference to the Orders of Government under date the 1st November 1836 I have the honor to report to you for the information of the marine Board that the Prisoner named in the margin under Sentence (by a General Court martial) for Transportation to New South Wales for the Term of Seven Years has this day been received into my Custody.-

Thomas Horgan late a Private in H. M. 45th Regt. of foot

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most Obed^t Serv^t

(Signed) Arthur Henry Harris

Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
2 3d Dec^r 1836.

To the Sheriff of Madras

Sir

I have the honor to request that you will be pleased to furnish me with a Certificate of Embarkation for Twelve (12) Convicts proceeding on board the Brig Ayr from hence to Moulmein which Vessel having sailed last night for its destination.-

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most Obed^t Serv^t

(Signed) P. J. Hannan

Agent to the Owners of the Brig Ayr

Madras
3 Dec^r 1836.

I hereby Certify that the Twelve native Convicts named in the margin under Sentence of Transportation to Tenasserim Coast were on the 1st December 1836 Embarked on Board the Brig Ayr.

(Signed) J. F. Baillie

Dep^y Sheriff

1 Peer Ahmud
2. Narrainen
3. Ramasawmy
4. Condell
5. Veerasawmy
6. Moonyan
7. Lutchoomanon
8. Govindoo
9. Ponnan
10. Moonyan
11. Nunnoo
12. Condappen.

Sheriffs Office
Madras
5th Dec^r 1836.

To

The Sheriff of Madras

Sir

Accompanying I have the Honor to forward the Precepts for Convening the Next January Sessions. The Proclamation must be inserted as usual in the Fort St. George Gazette.

I have the Honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt. Servt.
(Signed) D. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
9th Decr. 1836

Proclamation

Madras
To Wit } By Virtue of a Precept to me directed I hereby Proclaim and give Notice that a Session of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery in and for Fort Saint George the Town of Madras and the limits thereof and the places and Factories Subordinate thereto will be holden at the Court House at Madras aforesaid on Monday the Sixteenth Day of January next ensuing the date hereof at Eleven Oclock in the forenoon for the Trial of all Treasons Murders Felonies and other Crimes and Misdemeanors had done or Committed within Fort Saint George or the Town of Madras and the limits thereof and the places and Factories Subordinate thereto and Dependant thereon.

And also that at the same time and place will be holden a Session of Admiralty for the trial of all Treasons Murders Piracies Felonies Trespasses Misdemeanors and other Crimes and offences done perpetrated or Committed on the High Seas.

And I hereby require and enjoin all Persons bound to prosecute and give Evidence at the above Sessions or in any wise Concerned therein

therein to attend at the time and place abovementioned and not to depart without leave.

Dated this Ninth day of December 1836.

(Signed) Arthur Henry Harris
Sheriff

(X

I do hereby Certify that Lieutenant Robert Atkinson Jr of the 2/7th Regiment N. J. was Committed to His Majestys Gaol at Madras on the 9th of November 1835 and Discharged on the 9th of November 1836. The term of his Imprisonment having expired. Dated this 8th day of December 1836.

(Signed) Arthur Henry Harris
Sheriff

X)

To

The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir

I have the honor to forward by the direction of The Chief Justice Copies of Two Orders (in Duplicate) which His Lordship has made upon the Requisition of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for the Transportation of Privates John Seymour and Neil Murray of His Majestys 54th Regiment of Foot to such Place within His Majestys Dominions as the Right Honorable the Governor shall appoint.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
(Signed) D. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown
Supreme Court
Madras

Crown Office
Madras
5th December 1836

No. 1041

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council resolves that the Prisoners John Seymour and Neil Murray be transported to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales.

Ordered

Ordered that the foregoing letter and this Resolution be communicated to the Marine Board with instructions to adopt the necessary measures to procure a passage for the above Convicts to the place appointed by inviting tenders for the same on the arrival of the prisoners at Madras which the Sheriff will be directed to report to them for their information—

Fort St. Geo 13th Dec. 1836

Signed W Chamier
Chief Secretary

To the Marine Bd. Received 6 P.M. 17th Dec. 11 A.M. 19th December 1836 } Lt. A.M. Secretary

Sheriff - Rec'd ½ past 4 Oclock P.M. 19th Dec. 1836 } Sign'd J. Baillie Dy Sheriff
Entered ¼ to 5 Oclock 19th Do

Rwzza Lab

Sheriffs Office
December 22 1836

Sir

I have the honor to enclose a Petition which was put into my hands by one Thomas Horgan late a Private of H.M. 55th Regt. now under Confinement in H.M. Criminal Gaol of Madraspatnam with a request that the same might be forwarded to His Excellency The Commander in Chief—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
Signed J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

To
The Military Secretary
of His Excellency
The Commander in Chief

To His Excellency Lieut. Genl. The Honble
Sir Peregrine Maitland K C B

The Humble Petition of Thomas Horgan
late Private of His Majesty's 45 Regement

Most Respectfully Sheweth

That your Excellencys most unhappy Petitioner was convicted at the last General Court Martial held at Secunderabad & sentenced to Seven Years transportation yet he hopes from your Excellencys humanity as their are several Circumstances in his favor to partake of that noble Clemency which delights in bringing blessings to the afflicted—

As your Petr did not act by the influence of premeditated Malice but when in a state of intoxication he humbly hopes to obtain that Indulgent Consideration which he has no doubt but your Excellencys humane disposition will deem his unhappy case deserving of that thro your Excellencys benevolence he may obtain a Mitigation of his Sentence to atone for his past crimes & follies by being a agrateful Soldier an useful Member of Society a comport to his friends and a Credit to himself in any part of His Majestys Regt. which in your Excellencys wisdom you may please to appoint.

Your Excellencys Petr. hath a Father & Two Brothers Serving he therefore (on the knees of his very soul) humbly implores your Excellencys Compassion to be extended to a Miserable Father Two Brothers & a penitent sinner & that Concord may dwell in your Excellencys Councils blessings await your noble Family and prosperity attend your Excellency

And yr. Petitioner as in duty bound—
Shall ever Pray

To The Secretary Marine Board

Sir

With reference to the Orders of Government under date the 13th Instant I have the honor to report to you for the information of the Marine Board that the Prisoners named in the margin under sentence by a General Court Martial for Transportation to New South Wales for the Term of Seven Years have this Morning been received into my Custody

John Seymour and Neil Murray late Privates in H. M. 54th Regiment of foot

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt. Servt.
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
23rd Decr. 1836.

Head Quarters
Madras 23rd December 1836.

Sir I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22d Instant giving Cover to a Petition from Thomas Horgan late a Private in His Majestys 45th Regiment and now under Confinement in His Majestys Criminal Gaol of Madraspatnam which I have not failed to submit to His Excellency the Commander in Chief by whose Commands I now beg to return the enclosed Answer thereto and have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt. Servt.
(Signed) R. B. Fearon
Acty Mily Secy

J. Y. Fullerton Esqre
Sheriff of Madras
Vca Vca Vca

Head Quarters
Madras 23rd December 1836

Memorandum

The Acting Military Secretary is directed by the Commander in Chief to acquaint Thomas Horgan late a Private in His Majs 45th Regt. in reply to his Petition which has been submitted to His Excellency that the Sentence of Transportation awarded against him by a General Court Martial having been approved and promulgated to the Army no Remission of the Punishment can now take place but thro the Kings Clemency but that there does not appear any extenuating Circumstances in his Case that would warrant the Recommendation to His Majesty of lenity being extended towards him - The Sentence must therefore take effect -

(By Order)
(Signed) R. B. Fearon
Acty Mily Secy

Thomas Horgan
late a Private
His Majestys 45th Regiment

To The Keeper of H. M. Gaol
Madraspatnam

You are hereby directed to Shew the enclosed Original Correspondence to Thomas Horgan and return the same per Bearer - The Copies to be given to the said Thomas Horgan -

(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

24th December 1836.

Sir I have Shewn the Original Correspondence to Private Thomas Horgan and returned the same by the Bearer - The Copies are given to the said Thomas Horgan.

I am Sir
Your Most Obedt Humble Servant
(Sgd) W. Gibbs
Keeper of H. M. Gaol

Madras
December 24th
1836

To J. Y. Fullerton Esqre
Sheriff of Madras.

To

The Secretary Marine Board

Sir

With Reference to the Orders of Government under date the 10th & 15th November 1836 I have the honor to report to you for the information of the Marine Board that the Prisoners named in the margin under Sentence (by a General Court Martial) for Transportation to New South Wales have on the 26th Instant been received into my custody.

James Cockshaw and Henry May late Privates in H. M. 57th Regt of foot

Sheriff's Office
Madras
24th Dec 1836.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obed Servt
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
December 29th 1836

Sir

I have the honor to request you will frank the enclosed letter -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servt
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

To
The Brigade Major
Fort St George

N. B. Letter enclosed was addressed to Private John Sugrue H. M. 57th Regiment at Cannanore -

Madras
To Wit -

By Virtue of a Precept to me directed I hereby proclaim and give notice that a General Quarter Sessions of the Peace in and for Fort St George the Town of Madras & the limits thereof will be holden at the Justices in Sessions Apartments at the Police Office on Wednesday the 11th day of January Next, at Twelve o'Clock at Noon.

And I do hereby warn all persons in any wise concerned at the said Sessions that they do attend at the time & place above mentioned

Dated this 29th day of December 1836.

(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sir

I have the honor to annex for your information an extract from the Book of the Visiting Justices relative to the rice supplied to the Prisoners in H. M. Criminal Gaol of Madraspatnam -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
Jany 3d 1837

To The Commissary General

22d December 1836 Visited the Jail at about 5 O'Clock I found every thing right There is no sick in the List but one or two of the Prisoners are indisposed who would not like Medicine from the Surgeon - The Rice supplied by the Commissariat is very old I hope the Sheriff will bring to the Notice of the Commissary General -

(Signed) V. Rangaviah

A true Extract
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

The Brigade Major H. M. Forces presents his Compliments to the Sheriff of Madras and requests information whether John Seymour and Neil Murray late Privates in H. M. 54th Regiment and under Sentence of Transportation are now in the Gaol or have Embarked -

B Majors Office
Thursday 5th

The Sheriff of Madras presents his Compliments to the Brigade Major of H. M. Forces and begs to acquaint him that John Seymour and Neil Murray late Privates in H. M. 54th Regiment are now under confinement in H. M. Gaol under Sentences of transportation -

Sheriffs Office
Jany 5th 1836.

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir I have the Honor to forward by the direction of The Chief Justice a Warrant directing the Commitment of Private William Chambers of His Majestys 57 Regiment of foot to the Gaol of Madras therein to remain until his Sentence of Transportation shall be carried into effect in due course of Law pursuant to the Order made for that Purpose -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed. Servant
(Signed) J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
9th Jany 1837

Sir

I have the honor to request you will be pleased to frank the enclosed letter.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
January 11th 1837

To
The Brigade Major
St. M. Forces
Fort St. George

N. B. Letter enclosed was addressed from John Seamore late Private Soldier St. M. 54th Regt now in St. M. Criminal Gaol Madras to Lance Corporal John Mansbridge His Majesty's 54th Regiment Trichinopoly.

Sir I have the honor to request you will be pleased to frank the enclosed letters containing Subpœnas.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
12th January 1837

To
The Clerk of the Crown

Sir I have the honor to enclose Copies of Subpœnas issuing out of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras for the individuals as per Margin and I request you will be pleased to direct that the same may be directed to them and acknowledge the receipt thereof.

Saravana Modeliar
Seenevassa Royer
Soobbaroyer
Comutty Ramakistna Pilly
Chinna Saunier
Ramalinga Pillay
Ramasawmy Pillay

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt Servt
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
12th January 1837

To
G. S. Drury Esqre
Civil Service
Coimbatore

Sir I have the honor to enclose Copy of a Subpœna issuing out of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras for you and request the favor of your acknowledging the receipt of the same by return of Post.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servt
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
12th January 1837

To
C. Bannerman Esqre
Zillah Judge
at Salem

Sir I have the honor to enclose Copy of a Subpœna issuing out of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras for you and request the favor of your acknowledging the receipt of the same by return of Post.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
12th January 1837

To
C. P. Thomas Esqre
Sub Collector
Manjankoopum

Memo

It is requested that Orders may be given to Strike off at the Fort St. George Gazette Press by tomorrow One Hundred Calendars and Seventy Jury Lists as per Order of Government dated 20th January 1835.

Five Quires and fifteen Sheets of Long Post are transmitted for the purpose

(Sigd) J Y Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
13th Jany 1837

To
The Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St. George

Sir

I request you will give Orders to a Sufficient Number of Constables and Tannah Peons to attend at His Majesty's Gaol on Monday next the 16th Instant at 8 o'Block in the Morning for the purpose of escorting the Prisoners for Trial to the Court House and thence to the Gaol and lend their Assistance during the period the ensuing Sessions shall last.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
(Sgd) J Y Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
13th Jany 1837

To The Superintendent of Police
Madras

Statement of Boats employed on account of the Sheriffs Office for the Month of December 1836, is transmitted for Countersignature of the Sheriff of Madras if Correct.

Year Month and Date	Name of the Ships	No of Students	Private Boats: Ordinary at R. 1-8-0	Private Boats: Mates at R. 2-8-0	Private Boats: Assistants at R. 2-4-0	Private Boats: Pilots at R. 3-0-0	Private Boats: Serangs at R. 2-8-0	Private Boats: Lascars at R. 2-0-0	Private Boats: Tindals at R. 2-4-0	Private Boats: Pork Boys at R. 1-8-0	Private Boats: Pork Boys at R. 1-4-0	Private Boats: Mussalchees at R. 1-8-0	Total: Rupees	Total: Annas	Total: Pie
1836 December 1	2 Boats hire for Sending 12 Native Convicts to the Brig Ayr	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"
												Total Rupees	2	6	"

Madras
Boat Pay Office
10th January 1837

(Sgd) L F W Kennie
Off. Boat Paymaster

Supreme Court
Madras
Crown Side

The King
against
Annuntha Ram Rajah Vencatasawmy
Rajah and Thancachella Moodly

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir I request your permission to see the above named Defendants prisoners in your Custody tomorrow professionally and with the view to their defence.

I am
Sir
Your Obt. Servt.
Signed J. W. Branson
Attt at Law

Madras
14th Jany 1837

The King
Agt.
Annuntha Ram Rajah Vencatasawmy
Rajah and Thancachella Moodly

Sir In reply to your letter of this days date I beg to acquaint you that the Keeper of H M Gaol will be directed to admit you tomorrow (Sunday) to see the above named Prisoners professionally and with the view to their defence.

I am
Sir
Your Obedt. Servt.
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
14th Jany 1837.

To Mr. J. W. Branson
Attt at Law

The King
Agt.
Annuntha Ram Rajah Vencatasawmy
Rajah and Thancachella Moodly

To The Keeper of H. M. Gaol

You are hereby directed to admit Mr. J. W. Branson into H M. Gaol tomorrow (Sunday) within Gaol hours to see the above named Prisoners and with the view to their defence.

(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
14th Jany 1837

Sir

I have the honor to request you will be pleased to frank the enclosed letter.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt. Servt.
(Sigd)
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
17th January 1837.

To the Sheriff of Madras

Sir

I have the honor to state that I did not till this day receive the Copy of the Subpœna enclosed in your letter of the 12th instant.

Although I shall make immediate arrangement for my journey to the Presidency it seems doubtful that I can arrive there in time for the trial referred to: if from this or any other consideration, the Court forego my attendance at this Sessions, I request the favor of your sending me a notice thereof at your earliest convenience addressed to the care of J. Bruce Esq at Cuddalore.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient Servant
(Signed) E. Bannerman
Acting Judge

Salem
Zillah Court
16th January 1837.

Read the following letter

To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir

I have the honor to forward by the direction of the Chief Justice a Copy of an Order (in Duplicate) which His Lordship has made upon the Requisition of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for the Transportation of Private William Chambers of His Majestys 57 Regiment of foot to such Place within His Majestys Dominions and the Right Honorable the Governor shall appoint. I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
(Signed) I. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown
Supreme Court
Madras

Crown Office
Madras
12th January 1837.

No 60

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council resolves that the Prisoner William Chambers be transported to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales. (Sigd F.A. " P.M. " J.S.

Ordered that the foregoing letter and this Resolution be communicated to the Marine Board with instructions to procure a passage for the above Convict to the place appointed by inviting tenders for the same on the arrival of the prisoner at Madras which the Sheriff will be directed to report to them for their information.

(Signed) W. Chamier
Chief Secretary

Fort St. Geo
20th January 1837

To the Marine Bd.

Sheriffs * Rec. 6 P.M. 20 Ent. 11 A.M. 21st Jany/37
(Sigd) A.M.
Secretary

Received and Entered 24th Jany/37.
(Signed) J.J. Fullerton
Sheriff

Naraidoo

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that Josiah Brown has been struck out of the List of Jurors pursuant to the Order of Court made during the Present Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery and beg your attention thereto.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt. Servant
(Signed) Fredk. Arne
Dy. Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
23rd January 1837.

Kotagherry Coimbatore
19th January 1837

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt on the 17th Instant of your letter dated 12th January enclosing copies of Subpanas issuing out of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras and to inform you that they have been forwarded to the parties —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
(Signed) G. D. Drury
Magistrate

To
I. Y. Fullerton Esqre
Sheriff

Sir I have the honor to request you will be pleased to frank the enclosed letters —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Signed) I. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
24th January 1837

To The Brigade Major
A. M. Forces
Fort St. George

N. B. Letter enclosed was addressed from Neil Murray late Private Soldier H. M. 54th Regiment Now in His Majestys Criminal Gaol in Madras. to John Kinson Corporal in His Majestys 54th Regiment Trichinopoly

Another Letter was addressed from Henry May late Private Soldier H. M. 57th Regiment Now in His M. Criminal Gaol Madras to James Anderson Private in H. M. 57th Regiment Cannanore

(x)

No 4738

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir As you have summoned all the Covenanted Officers of this Department Viz. Mr Crawford Deputy Accountant General Mr Kaye Head Asistant and Mr Dumergue Second asistant to Serve on the same day Viz. Friday the 27th Instant as Special Jurymen — I have the Honor to bring to your immediate Notice — that unless the Deputy and one of the Asistants can be dispensed with the duties of this Office to the Public cannot be fulfilled and serious inconvenience to the Community must result and under this circumstance to express my hope that you may find one Covenanted servant out of the three above named sufficient and thereby permit the other Two to attend to the — important business of this Department in its various branches —

I am
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servant
(Signed) I. G. Turnbull
Act. Genl

Fort St. George
Acct. Genl. Office
26th Jany 1837

To The Accountant General

Sir I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of this day and in reply beg to acquaint you that the three Gentlemen named in your letter have been Summoned by me in accordance to a precept which I have received from the Supreme Court and to which I am bound to attend

I am
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Signed) I. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
26th Jany 1837

Bellary 28 January 1837

Sir

I have the honor to request you will have the kindness to furnish me with a Certificate of the date that John Sinclair and William Myers late Privates in H. M. 41st Regiment transported by the sentence of a General Court Martial were delivered over to the Charge of the Civil power at Madras to regulate an objectionable Charge made against me by the Military Auditor General.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedt Servt
(Signed) Fra. Dickson
Paymaster H. M. 41st Regt

To
I. Y. Fullerton Esqre
Sheriff of
Madras

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th Instant and to enclose the Certificate therein referred to, viz.

Thomas Hill Esqr
Sheriff

Sir

I have the honor to be
Your most Obedient Servant
Signed J. J. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras 2nd February 1837

Sir

I have the honor to annex hereto an Extract from the Calendar of Prisoners tried at the Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery holden at Madras on the 16th day of January 1837 and Required that you will Order the Prisoners therein named to be Kept to Hard Labor agreeably to the Sentence Inflicted upon them by the Court.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient
Humble Servant
Signed J. J. Fullerton
Sheriff

To
The Superintendent of Police
Madras

Receipt said

Extract from the Calendar of Persons Tried &c. at the Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery holden at the Town of Madras on monday the 16th day of January 1837 Before the Supreme Court.

No	Names	Charges	Verdicts	Sentences
1	Vencatachellom	Larceny	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of one year - and let him be kept to Hard Labor during such imprisonment and then let him be Discharged.
2	Sevaganoo	Receiving Stolen Goods Knowing the same to have been stolen.	Guilty	Let her be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of One year and let her be kept to Hard labor during such imprisonment and then let her be - Discharged.
3	Lutchoomanon	Receiving Stolen Goods Knowing the same to have been stolen.	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of One year and let him be Kept to Hard labor during such imprisonment and then let him be. Discharged.
4	Narrainsawmy	Receiving Stolen Goods Knowing the same to have been stolen.	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the space of six Calendar Months and let him be kept to Hard labor during such imprisonment and then let him be Discharged.
5	Moonian	Larceny	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of Two years and let him be kept to Hard labor during such imprisonment and then let him be. Discharged.

(Signed) Fredk. Orme
Dy Clerk of the Crown

N.B. Commencement of Imprisonment to be Calculated from 25th January 1837 the day on which Sentence was passed

(Signed) Edwd. I. Gambier
A True Extract
(Signed) J. J. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sir

The Sessions having terminated I have the honor to request you will send some Carpenters as early as possible to the New Court House to remove the temporary barricade which was put up for the safety of the Prisoners.-

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obed.t Servant
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
4.th February 1837.

To Captain Underwood
Chief Engineer

No 3

Sir I have the honor to request you will procure the Sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council for the white washing as well as for the Ordinary repairs which are required in His Majestys Gaol.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Servt.
(Sig.d) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
4.th Feb.y 1837

To The Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St. George

Sir I have the honor to request you will be pleased to frank the enclosed letter

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Servt.
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
7.th Feb.y 1837

To The Brigade Major
H. M. Forces
Fort St. George

N. B. Letter enclosed was addressed from Neil Murray late Private of H. M. 54.th Regiment in His Majestys Gaol Madras to Peter McCleary Private in His Majestys 54.th Regiment Trichinopoly

Sir I herewith beg to inform you that one of the Peon named Pauppien Attached to the Criminal Side Died about 1/2 past 2 Oclock this day

I am Sir
Your Most Obed.t Serv.t
(Signed) H. Gibbs
Keeper of H. M. Gaol

Madras
H. M. Gaol
7.th Feby 1837

To J. Y. Fullerton Esq.re
Sheriff of Madras

To The Keeper of H. M. Gaol

You are hereby required to enter in your List of Peons the bearer Syed Ruzza Sail in the room of Pauppen deceased. the Pay of Syed Ruzza Sail to Commence tomorrow.-

(Sig.d) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
7.th Feby 1837

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir I have the honor to forward by the direction of The Chief Justice a warrant directing the Commitment of Private John Pawson of His Majestys 13.th Light Dragoons to the Gaol of Madras therein to remain until his sentence of Transportation shall be Carried into effect in due Course of Law pursuant to the Order made for that Purpose

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
(Signed) J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
15.th February 1837

Bd.y & kistna

List of Property belonging to the Prisoners now in His Majestys Goal
Property of Sevoganoo

1 Gold ring set with precious Stones
1 Do Button
2 Silver Toe rings
1 Cloth called Castoory Rody 1

Property of Arnachellam

1. Coral neck ornament called Poholomalay
1 Do Jebomolay
18 Corals
2 Woman Cloths
1 Silk Silladay
1 Davatty
1 Upper Garment
1 White Silk Handkerchief
1 Bag containing Powder
Some Vouchers
1 Old Cloth
1 piece of white cloth and 1 Umbrella

Property of Moottoosawmy

1 Umberella
1 Rupee

Property of Veerasawmy

1 Large pearl
Some Gold 12 pieces

Received the above property from the Police Office this 15th day of Feby 1837

(Signed) I. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff of Madras

To
The Secretary Marine Board

Sir

With reference to the Orders of Government under date the 20th January 1837 I have the honor to report to you for the information of the Marine Board that the Prisoner named in the Margin under Sentence by a General Court Martial for Transportation to New South Wales had this Morning been received into my Custody

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Signed) I. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

William Chambers late a Private in His Majestys 57th Regiment of foot

Sheriffs Office
Madras
16th February 1837

Sir

I have the honor to forward the enclosed letter to your address at the request of Thomas Horgan late a Private in H M 45th Regiment and now a Prisoner under confinement in H M Criminal Gaol of Madraspatnam for Transportation

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Signed) I. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
17th Feby 1837

To
The Adjutant General
of H Majestys Forces

From Henry May late Private Soldier in H M 57th Regt Now a Criminal in His Majestys Gaol Madras - To John Conors Private Soldier H M 57 Regt Coonamallee

From Wm Chambers late Private Soldier in H M 57th Regt Now a Criminal in His Majestys Gaol Madras. To James Smyth Lance Corpl in His Majestys 57th Regt Cannanore -

These two letters were forwarded to the Brigade Major on the 17th Feby 1837.

Official Memorandum

Requested information as to the Number of Native Convicts under Sentence of Transportation to Moulmein and whether they are ready to embark.

(Signed) Arthur Macleane
Secretary

Madras
Marine Bd Office
18th Febry 1837.

To
The Sheriff of Madras

To
The Secretary
Marine Board

Sir

I have to inform you that there are now nineteen Native Convicts under Sentence of Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast and they are ready to be embarked - There are no Convicts for Moulmein.

I am Sir
Your Obedt Servt
(Signed) I. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
18th Feby 1837

Coimbatore Magte's office
14 February 1837

Sir

The parties upon whom the Subpoenas received with your letter of the 12th January 1837 were served, being Chiefly Servants of the Government and resident within the Division of the Acting Joint Magistrate in this Zillah. I have the honor to request you will inform me whether their attendance is absolutely necessary, and by whom their expences are to be paid with reference to the accompanying Solicitation received from the Acting Joint Magistrate under date the 10th February 1837 who was requested to deliver the Subpoenas to the parties specified therein

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
G D Drury
Magistrate.

To The Sheriff
of
Madras

To The Magistrate
of Coimbatore

Sir

With reference to your letter of the 7th Instant respecting Subpoenas, I have the honor to request you will obtain from the Sheriff of the Supreme Court at Madras some further Communication for my guidance, in replying to the applications for leave made by the Government Servants.

I understand from Enquiries I have made that witnesses Summoned as in the present Case should have their expences paid, and moreover that their attendance even at the earliest possible period after receipt of the Subpoenas would have been in this case unavailing some of the parties plead inability from poverty, and some cannot leave their employments which Circumstances they have no means of making known to the Sheriff so that they are in great alarm on account of the penalty mentioned in the Subpoenas

Subpoenas and this Suit to allay.

I have &c
(Signed) J A Anstruther
Ag Joint Magte

Coimbatore
10th February 1837
Ag Joint Magtes Office

/True Copy/
(Sig'd) G D Drury
Magistrate

Sheriffs Office
Madras 20th February 1837.

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter under date the 14th Instant and in reply to inform you that the attendance of the Parties upon whom the Subpoenas received with my letter of the 12th January 1837 were served is not now required in Consequence of the Prisoner on whose behalf these Subpoenas were forwarded having been tried found guilty and Sentenced.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Sig'd) J Y Fullerton
Sheriff

To G D Drury Esqre
Magistrate
Coimbatore.

No 3

Sir

With reference to the Orders from Government under date the 28th April 1819 I have the honor to transmit a General Return of Prisoners Confined in His Majestys Criminal Gaol for the Six Months ending on the 31st day of December 1836.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Sig'd) J.Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
20th February 1837

To The Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St George

A General Return of Prisoners in His Majesty's Criminal Gaol at Madraspatnam for the Six Months Ending on the 31st day of December 1836.

No	Name	Country	Crime	Committed	Tried	Verdict	Sentence	Remarks
1	Patrick Scully	European	Assault	21st March 1833	In Jany 1835	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the Space of Six Calendar Months to Commence from and after the expiration of his former Sentence for which he is now under imprisonment	Discharged on the 26th October 1836.
2	John Richards	European	Counterfeiting Coin	22 May 1833	In July 1833	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Common Gaol at Madras for the term of Three Years and then let him be discharged.	Discharged on the 11th July 1836.
3	Parthasarady	Native	Assault	29th Septr 1834	In Jany 1835	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Common Gaol at Madras for the Space of Eighteen Calendar Months and then let him be discharged.	Discharged on the 19th July 1836.
4	Hurreemboy Buddrodeen	Native	Forgery	30th Octr 1834	In Jany 1835	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the term of two Years and then let him be discharged.	In Gaol
5	John Manning	European	Manslaughter	13th March 1835	Not Known	Guilty	Tried and Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas for the term of Fourteen Years.	Transported on the 27th July 1836.
6	John Boothe	European	Using Violence agt his Superior Officer	18th March 1835	Not Known	Guilty	Tried and Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas for term of his Natural life	Transported on the 27th July 1836.
7	John Husband	European	Desertion & a	26th April 1835	Not known	Guilty	Tried and Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported to New South Wales for the Term of Seven years.	Transported on the 27th July 1836.
8	Bahoodeen	Native		13th May 1835		Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the term of Two Years and then let him be discharged.	In Gaol
9	Alexander Jacob Simon	Portuguese	Obtaining Goods by false pretences	7th July 1835	In July 1835	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the Term of Two Years and then let him be discharged.	In Gaol
10	Daniel M'Nully	European	Drunkenness & a	20th June 1835	Not Known	Guilty	Tried and Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas for the term of Seven Years.	Transported on the 27th July 1836.
11	Thomas Barrett	European	Drunkenness & a	23d July 1835	Not Known	Guilty	Tried and Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas for the term of fourteen years.	Transported on the 27th July 1836.

No	Name	Country	Crime	Committed	Tried	Verdict	Sentence	Remarks
12	John Waterfield	European	Desertion	4th Sept. 1835	Not known	Guilty	Tried and Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas for the term of Seven Years.	Trasported on the 27th July 1836.
13	Robert Atkinson Joy	European	Manslaughter	9th Nov. 1835	Not known	Guilty	Tried and Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be imprisoned for the period of Twelve Calendar Months.	Discharged on the 9th November 1836.
14	Philip Annesley Secundus Powys	European	Manslaughter	9th Nov. 1835	Not known	Guilty	Tried and Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be imprisoned for the period of Twelve Calendar Months.	Discharged on the 9th November 1836
15	Adam Callender	European	Desertion 2 Yrs.	21st Dec. 1835	Not known	Guilty	Tried and Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas for the Term of Seven Years.	Transported on the 27th July 1836.
16	Vurdyah	Native	Murder	9th Jan. 1836	In Jan. 1836	Not Guilty of Murder but Guilty of Manslaughter	Let him be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the term of One year and then let him be Discharged.	In Gaol
17	Mungattah	Native	Receiving Stolen goods knowing the same to have been Stolen	20th Jan. 1836	In Jan. 1836	Guilty	Let her be imprisoned in the Common Gaol at Madras for the space of Six Calendar Months and then let her be discharged.	Discharged on the 22d July 1836.
18	James Burke	European	Desertion 2 Yrs.	26th Jan. 1836	Not known	Guilty	Tried and Sentenced by a General Court martial to be transported beyond the Seas for the term of Fourteen years.	Transported on the 27th July 1836.
19	Henry De Bels	European	Larceny	9th Feby. 1836	In April 1836	Pleads Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales for the term of Seven years.	Transported on the 27th July 1836.
20	Laurence McKay	European	Desertion 2 Yrs.	13th Feby. 1836	not known	Guilty	Tried and Sentenced by a General Court martial to be transported beyond the Seas for the Term of Seven years.	Transported on the 27th July 1836.
21	Robert McConkey	European	Desertion 2 Yrs.	25th Feby. 1836	Not known	Guilty	Tried and Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be transported beyond the Seas for the term of Seven years.	Transported on the 27th July 1836.
22	John Gardiner	European	Desertion 2 Yrs.	18th March 1836	Not known	Guilty	Tried and Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be transported beyond the Seas for the Term of Seven years.	Transported on the 27 July 1836.
23	Ramasawmy	Natives	Larceny	23d April 1836	In July 1836	Pleads Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven Years	Transported on the 5th September 1836
24	Vencatasawmy					Not Guilty	Discharged by Proclamation.	Discharged on the 4th July 1836.
25	Mootoosawmy					Not Guilty		

No	Name	Country	Crime	Committed	Tried	Verdict	Sentence	Remarks
26	Sabaputty	Native	Larceny	23d April 1836	In Jany 1836	Pleads Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven years.	Transported on the 5th September 1836
27	Teroovedyan	Natives	Larceny	14th May 1836	In July 1836	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of Two years from the 4th day of July 1836 and let him be kept to hard labor during such imprisonment and then let him be discharged	Delivered over to the Superintendent of Police on the 9th July 1836.
28	Sandyagoo					Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the term of Two years from the 4th day of July 1836 and let him be kept to hard labor during such imprisonment and then let him be Discharged.	Delivered over to the Superintendent of Police on the 9th July 1836.
29	William Sanders	European	Leaving his Post when on Sentry	20th May 1836	not known	Guilty	Tried and Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas for the term of Seven years.	Transported on the 27th July 1836.
30	Charles Phillips	Portuguese	Embezzlement	26th May 1836	In July 1836	Guilty as to 1st 3d 4th 6th 7th 9th 10th & 12th Counts	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven Years.	Transported on the 5th September 1836.
31	Bohdoor	Native	Larceny	31st May 1836	In July 1836	Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven years.	Transported on the 5th September 1836.
32	Archibald Donnick	European	Drunkenness insubordination and Assault	8th June 1836	By the Beach Magistrate	Guilty	To be imprisoned in His Majestys Gaol for the Space of Thirty days and then to be discharged	Discharged on the 7th July 1836.
33	John Lindsey	European	Drunkenness and insubordination	14th June 1836	By the Beach Magistrate	Guilty	To be imprisoned in His Majesty's Gaol for the Space of One Month and then to be discharged.	Discharged on the 14th July 1836.
34	Raheem Cautoo	Natives	Larceny	28th June 1836	In July 1836	Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the term of Seven years.	Transported on the 5th September 1836.
35	Sheik Hoosain	Natives	Receiving Stolen Goods Knowing the same to have been Stolen.	28th June 1836	In July 1836	Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of ~~fourteen~~ Years.	Transported on the 5th September 1836.

No	Name	Country	Crime	Committed	Tried	Verdict	Sentence	Remarks
36	Tekum Budwa	Natives	Felony and Piracy	4th July 1836	5th July 1836	Not Guilty	Let them be discharged	Discharged on the 6th July 1836.
37	Kolcar Umbaddy					Not Guilty		
38	Mofsila Ootan					Not Guilty		
39	Belta Cotta					Not Guilty		
40	Perinjayee					Not Guilty		
41	Tamacar					Not Guilty		
42	Corah					Not Guilty		
43	Numbee					Not Guilty		
44	Curtawa					Not Guilty		
45	Tooree					Not Guilty		
46	Chimbully					Not Guilty		
47	Charles March	European	Disobedience of Orders and refusing to work on Board the Brig Onyx.	16th July 1836	By the Beach Magistrate	Guilty	To be imprisoned with hard labor in His Majestys Gaol for the Space of thirty days and then to be Discharged.	Discharged on the 14th August 1836.
48	William Robertson	European	Assault and battery	23d July 1836	By the Beach Magistrate	Guilty	To be imprisoned in His Majestys Gaol for the Space of Thirty days and then to be Discharged.	Discharged on the 21st August 1836.
49	William Myers	European	Leaving his Post when on Sentry	25th July 1836	Not known	Guilty	Tried and Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas for the Term of his Natural life.	Transported on the 27th July 1836.
50	John Sinclair	European	Deserting the Service	25th July 1836	Not known	Guilty	Tried and Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas for the term of Seven years.	Transported on the 27th July 1836.
51	John Drummond	European	Absenting himself without Leave from Dinner and Evening Roll call	25th July 1836	Not known	Guilty	Tried and Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be transported beyond the Seas for the term of Seven years.	Transported on the 27th July 1836.

No.	Name	Country	Crime	Committed	Tried	Verdict	Sentence	Remarks
52	Meerjan beg	Natives	Breaking and entering a ware house & for Larceny therein	25th July 1836	In Octr 1836	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of One year and let him be kept to Hard labor during such Imprisonment and then let him be Discharged	Delivered over to the Superintendent of Police on the 20th October 1836.
53	Peer Ahmed					Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven years	Transported on the 1st December 1836
54	Narrainen	Natives	Burglary and Larceny	3d Augt 1836	In Octr 1836	Not Guilty of Burglary but Guilty of Larceny	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven years	Transported on the 1st December 1836
55	Ramasawmy						Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven years	Transported on the 1st December 1836
56	Vadagherry			7th Octo 1836		Not Guilty	Let him be Discharged	Discharged on the 12th October 1836
57	Veerasawmy	Natives	Larceny	4th augt 1836	In October 1836	Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven years	Transported on the 1st December 1836
58	Mooniyappen					Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of One Year and let him be kept to Hard Labor during such Imprisonment and then let him be Discharged	Delivered over to the Superintendent of Police on the 20th Octr 1836
59	Mesr Rayazut ally	Native	Breach of the Peace and threatning to take the life of a Seamen	11th Augt 1836	By the Police Magistrate	Guilty	To be imprisoned in His Majestys Gaol until he finds sureties to Keep the Peace for the Space of Twelve Calendar Months	In Gaol
60	Ramasawmy	Natives	Larceny	13th Augt 1836	In Octr 1836	Pleads Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven years	Died in Gaol on the 20th Novr 1836
61	Mooniyan					Pleads Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven years	Transported on the 1st December 1836
62	Lutchoomanan					Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven years	Transported on the 1st December 1836
63	Kistnanah	Natives	Larceny	18th Augt 1836	In Octr 1836	Not Guilty	Discharged by Proclamation	Discharged on the 11th October 1836
64	Narasimmooloo					Not Guilty		
65	James Nicholson	European	For abusive language and refusing to work on Board the Barque Thomas	18th Augt 1836	By the Beach Magistrate	Guilty	To be imprisoned in His Majestys Gaol for the Space of thirty days and then to be discharged	Discharged on the 16th September 1836

No.	Name	Country	Crime	Committed	Tried	Verdict	Sentence	Remarks
66	Condell	Natives	Larceny	23d Augt 1836	In Octr 1836	Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven years	Transported on the 1st December 1836
67	Veerasawmy					Not Guilty	Discharged by Proclamation	Discharged on the 10th October 1836
68	Parthasarathey					Not Guilty		
69	Anthony			10th Octr 1836		Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of One year and let him be kept to hard labor during such imprisonment and then let him be discharged	Delivered over to the Superintendent of Police on the 20th October 1836
70	Moothyon		Receiving Stolen goods knowing the same to have been Stolen			Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of One year and let him be kept to hard labor during such imprisonment and then let him be Discharged	Delivered over to the Superintendent of Police on the 20th October 1836
71	Govindoo	Native	Larceny	23d Augt 1836	In Octr 1836	Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven years	Transported on the 1st December 1836
72	Appiah	Native	Murder	30th Augt 1836	In Octr 1836	Guilty	Let him be taken from hence to the Common Gaol of Madras and from thence on Saturday Next (the Fifteenth day of October 1836) to the place of Execution and let him there be hanged by the neck till he be Dead	Executed on the 15th October 1836
73	William Barrow	European	Refusing to Join the Bahgee Ganges or to proceed to Sea in her	3d Septr 1836	By the Bench Magistrate	Guilty	To be imprisoned in His Majestys Gaol with hard labor for the Space of thirty days and then to be discharged	Discharged on the 17th Septr 1836 as per Order of C Dalrymple Esqr Justice of the Peace
74	Pounan	Native	Larceny	10 Septr 1836	In Octr 1836	Pleads Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven years	Transported on the 1st December 1836
75	Thomas Gilpin	European	Drunkenness and Theft	13th Septr 1836	By the Bench Magistrate	Guilty	To be imprisoned in His Majesty's Gaol for the Space of thirty days and then to be discharged	Discharged on the 17th Septr as per Order of C Dalrymple and T Kelly Esqres Justices of the Peace

No	Name	Country	Crime	Committed	Tried	Verdict	Sentence	Remarks
76	Sawmynauden	Natives	Larceny	16th Sept 1836	In Oct 1836	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of Two years and let him be Kept to hard labor during such Imprisonment and then let him be Discharged.	Delivered over to the Superintendent of Police on the 20th Oct 1836.
77	David					Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of Two years and let him be Kept to hard labor during such Imprisonment and then let him be Discharged.	Delivered over to the Superintendent of Police on the on the 20th Oct 1836
78	Solomon					Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of Two years and let him be Kept to hard labor during such Imprisonment and then let him be Discharged.	Delivered over to the Superintendent of Police on the 20th October 1836
79	Perria Sawmy					Not Guilty	Discharged by Proclamation	Discharged on the 11th October 1836.
80	Mooneyan	Native	Larceny	22d Sept 1836	In Oct 1836	Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven years.	Transported on the 1st December 1836.
81	Fakeer Sail	Native	Larceny	23d Sept 1836	In Oct 1836	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the Term of Two years and let him be twice publickly whipped during Such Imprisonment and then let him be Discharged	In Gaol
82	George Nicholl	Europeans	Refusing to Join the Ship Duke of Lancaster	25th Sept 1836	By the Court Magistrates	Guilty	To be imprisoned in His Majestys Gaol with hard labor for the Space of thirty days each and then to be discharged	Discharged on the 5th October as per Order of C Dalrymple Esqre Justices of the Peace
83	John Smith					Guilty		
84	Michael Brown					Guilty		
85	William Johnson	Europeans	Refusing to Join the Ship Duke of Lancaster	28th Sept 1836	By the Court Magistrates	Guilty	To be imprisoned in His Majestys Gaol with Hard labor for the Space of thirty days each and then to be discharged	Discharged on the 5th October 1836 as per Order of C Dalrymple Esqre Justice of the Peace
86	George Peddie					Guilty		
87	Jeremiah Durand	Portuguese	Larceny	29th Sept 1836	In Oct 1836	Pleads Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the Term of One year and let him be Once Publickly whipped during Such Imprisonment and then let him be Discharged.	In Gaol
88	Kunnyn	Native	Larceny from the Person	4th Oct 1836	In Oct 1836	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of One year and let him be Kept to hard labor during such Imprisonment and then let him be discharged.	Delivered over to the Superintendent of Police on the 20th Oct 1836

No	Name	Country	Crime	Committed	Tried	Verdict	Sentence	Remarks
89	George Kemp	European	Assault	6th Octr 1836	By the Beach Magistrate	Guilty	To be imprisoned in His Majesty's Gaol with hard labor for the Space of fourteen days and then to be discharged	Discharged on the 19th October 1836
90	George Emerson	Europeans	Felony and Piracy	8th Octr 1836	In Octr 1836	Not Guilty	Discharged by Proclamation	Discharged on the 11th October 1836
91	William Knowles					Not Guilty		
92	Nunnoo	Natives	Larceny	8th Octr 1836	In Octr 1836	Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven years	Transported on the 1st December 1836
93	Condappen		Receiving Stolen goods knowing the same to have been stolen			Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Fourteen years	Transported on the 1st Decr 1836
94	Vadagherry Auchary	Natives	Obtaining Money by false pretences	10th Octr 1836	In Octr 1836	Not Guilty	Let them be Discharged	Discharged on the 14th October 1836
95	Veerasawmy Rajah					Not Guilty		
96	Sheick Dawood	Native	Wilful Murder	20th Octr 1836	Not Tried			In Gaol
97	Patrick Smith	European	Deserting the Service &c	25th Octr 1836	Not Known	Guilty	Tried and Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas for the Term of Seven years	In Gaol
98	Ghollam Dustagheer alias Ghollam Peer alias Chinnoo Meyah		Robbery from the Person and for aiding and abetting in the said Felony	29th Octr 1836	not Tried			In Gaol
99	Govindoo	Natives						
100	Sheik Immam			7th Novr 1836				
101	Vencatachellom	Native	Larceny	4th Novr 1836	Not Tried			In Gaol
102	Sheick Ahmed	Native	Wilful Murder	8th Novr 1836	Not Tried			In Gaol
103	Sheik Hoosain	Native	Larceny	9th Novr 1836	Not Tried			In Gaol

No	Name	Country	Crime	Committed	Tried	Verdict	Sentence	Remarks
104	Arnachellom	Natives	Burglary and Larceny and for Receiving	16th Nov 1836	Not Tried			In Gaol
105	Moottoosawmy							
106	Veerasawmy							
107	Paryen							
108	Teerovangadom							
109	Abbeebuttan							
110	Nuthud Khan	Native	Embezzling	17th Nov 1836	Not Tried			In Gaol
111	Manikam	Native	Returning from Transportation	29th Nov 1836	Not Tried			In Gaol
112	Ramasawmy	Natives	Robbery from the Person	2nd Dec 1836	Not Tried			In Gaol
113	Vencatasawmy							
114	Thomas Borgan	European	Striking his Superior Officer &c	3rd Dec 1836	Not Known	Guilty	Tried and Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be transported beyond the Seas for the Term of Seven years	In Gaol
115	Narasingarow	Native	Forging and Uttering a Cheque	13th Dec 1836	Not Tried			In Gaol
116	Neil Murray	European	Larceny in a Dwelling House	23 Dec 1836	Not Known	Guilty	Tried and Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be transported beyond the Seas for the Term of Seven Years	In Gaol
117	John Seymour	European	Larceny in a Dwelling House	23 Dec 1836	Not Known	Guilty	Tried and Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be transported beyond the Seas for the term of Seven years	In Gaol
118	Henry May	European	Resisting & Striking Private Martin 3rd Laughlan when on duty &c	26th Dec 1836	Not Known	Guilty	Tried and Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be transported beyond the Seas for the Term of fourteen Years	In Gaol
119	James Cockshaw	European	Drunkenness &c	26th Dec 1836	Not Known	Guilty	Tried and Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be transported beyond the Seas for the Term of his Natural life	In Gaol
120	Ramalingum	Natives	Larceny & Receiving	27th Dec 1836	Not Tried			In Gaol
121	Lutchoomanan							

Sheriffs Office
Madras
20th February 1837

Sgd J M Fullerton
Sheriff

No. 28,703

Head Quarters
Fort St. George 22d. February 1837.

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th. Instant giving Cover to one from Thomas Horgan late a Private in H.M. 45th. Regiment and now a Prisoner under Sentence of Transportation in H.M. Gaol of Madraspatnam and having Submitted it to His Excellency Lieut. General Sir Peregrine Maitland I am directed to acquaint you in reply for the information of this Individual that application having been made to the Officer Commanding the 45th. Regiment to report how far he might deem this Man deserving of H.M. Clemency before recommending the Petition transmitted by him addressed to the King's Most Excellent Majesty for Consideration that the Report received of his Character and Conduct is so Extremely indifferent that His Excellency declines giving any effect to it and the Petition is in Consequence herewith returned to him.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient
Humble Servant
(Sigd) R B Fearon
D A Genl H. M. Forces

To The Sheriff
of
Madras

Read the following letter
To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir

I have the honor to forward by the direction of the Chief Justice a Copy of an Order (in Duplicate) which

which His Lordship has made upon the Requisition of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for the Transportation of Private John Pawson of His Majestys 13th. Light Dragoons to such Place within His Majestys Dominions as the Right Honorable the Governor shall Appoint.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servt.
(Signed) J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
15th. February 1837

No 215

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council Resolves that the Prisoner John Pawson be transported to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales. (Sig'd) F. A
Ordered that the foregoing Letter and " P M
this Resolution be Communicated to the " J S
Marine Board with instructions to procure " C M L
a passage for the above Convict to the place appointed by inviting tenders for the same on the arrival of the prisoner at Madras which the Sheriff will be directed to report to them for their information.

Fort St. Geo
28 Feby 1837.

(Signed) W. Chamier
Chief Secretary

To the Marine B. Rec'd & Entd. 3 P.M. 1st March/37
(Sig'd) A. I. M.
Secretary

Sheriff Rec'd & Entered 1/2 past 10 Clock P.M. 6 March/37
(Sig'd) J. J. Fullarton
Sheriff

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir

I have the Honor to forward by the direction of The Chief Justice Two Warrants directing the Commitment of Sergeant James Lakey and Private Joseph Scott of His Majestys 41st. Regement to the Gaol

Gaol of Madras therein to remain until their Sentences of Transportation shall be carried into effect in due Course of Law Pursuant to the Orders made for that Purpose —

I have the Honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Servant
Signed J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
10th March 1837

Sol.r Lectaram

Sheriffs Office
Madras 13th March 1837

Sir

With Reference to the Orders of Government under date the 28th Febuary 1837 I have the honor to report to you for the information of the Marine Board that the Prisoner named in the Margin under Sentence (by a General Court Martial) for Transportation to New South Wales has this day been received into my Custody

John Pawson late a Private in His Majestys 13th Regt. of Light Dragoons.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Serv.t
Signed J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

To
The Secretary Marine Board

N°368

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir

I am directed by the Marine Board to request that you will at your earliest convenience furnish them with a descriptive Roll of the European Convicts now under Sentence of transportation to New South Wales.

If

If you would be good enough in addition to the personal descriptive Roll to state as far as you can the general Character of each Convict it would be a convenience to the Commander to whose charge they are to be assigned during the voyage —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
Signed Arthur Maclean
Secretary

Madras
Marine B.d Office
13th March 1837

Sheriffs Office
Madras March 14th 1837

Sir

In compliance with the desire expressed in your letter of the 13th Instant I have the honor to enclose a descriptive Roll of the European Convicts now under Sentence of Transportation to New South Wales and to it I have added the General character of each convict so far as the same is known to me.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Serv.t
Signed J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

To
The Secretary Marine Board

a letter from Neil Murray late Private of the 54 Regt. of foot now in H.M.S. Gaol of Madras to Robert Nisbet Private in H.M. 54th Regt. Enclosing forwarded to the Brigade Major 14 March 1837

1444

Descriptive Roll of the European Convicts in His Majestys Gaol at Madras/Patam now under Sentence of Transportation to New South Wales

Names	Date of what Regiment	Where Born	When Born	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Face	Marks	Remarks
Patrick Smith	45th	In the County of Cavan Ireland	1808	5 Ft 11 In	Brown	Dark Brown	Grey	Long	Dark Mark	Good
Thomas Morgan	45th	In Dublin Ireland	1809	5 Ft 5 In	Dark	Black	Blue	Round	None	Good
Neil Murray	54th	In the County of Derry Ireland	1804	5 Ft 6½ In	Fair	Red	Do	Do	"	Good
John Seymour	54th	In the County of Kilkenny Ireland	1802	5 Ft 7½ In	Dark	Black	Grey	Do	"	Good
Henry May	57th	In the County of Antrim Ireland	1809	6 Ft 1 In	Brown	Dark Brown	Do	Long	"	Good
James Cockshaw	57th	In the County of York England	1809	5 Ft 8 In	Do	Sandy	Do	Round	"	Good
William Chambers	57th	In the County of Leitrim Ireland	1806	5 Ft 10 In	Do	Dark Brown	Do	Oval	"	Good
James Pawson	13th Regt	In the County of Northingham England	1811	5 Ft 9½ In	Fair	Light Brown	Do	Round	"	Good

Sheriffs Office
Madras
14th March 1837

(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras March 14th 1837

Sir I have the honor to forward the enclosed Petition at the instance of Certain individuals whose Signatures it bears and to Request you will lay the Same before the Right Honorable the Governor to whom it is addressed

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

To
The Private Secretary
of His Excellency the Right Honorable the Governor

&

To Lord Elphinstone
Governor in Council
&ca &ca &ca

The Humble Petition of
William Chambers Thomas Morgan, Henry May, James Cockshaw, Neil Murry and Ino Seamore Late Privates of His Majestys Regt

Most Humbly Sheweth

That your Lordships Petitioners beg most respectfully to bring to your Lord Ships Notice that as your Petitioners are at present far from Enjoying good health beg therefore your Lordships will be pleased to Charter a Vessel and get them Transported to the place of their destination and your Lordships Petitioners as in duty bound.

Shall ever Pray

His Majestys Criminal Gaol 14 March 1837

(Sign'd) William Chambers
" Thos Morgan
" Henry May
" James Cockshaw
" Neil Murray
" Ino Seamore

Read the following letter from the Secretary to the Marine Board.

No 369

Madras Marine Board Office
13th March 1837

Sir

With reference to the Orders of Government on the letters noted in the margin I have the honor by desire of the Marine Board to forward the accompanying tender of the Charles Dumergue for the Conveyance of Convicts to New South Wales at the rate of 700 Rupees each the Commander finding Provisions &c.

From the Clerk of the Crown d 19 Sept 36
do -- 27 Octr
do -- 5 Novr
do -- 10 do
do 5 Decr
do 12 Jany 37
do 15 Febr do

2. The Board are of opinion that it would not be Advisable to miss the present opportunity and beg to Recommend that the tender be accepted.

3 The rates allowed on former occasions are as follows.

1834 May Ship Marlope -- 600 Pr each
Sept. Prince Victoria - 600
135 Jany Resolution -- 400
March Patrick -- 400
136 May Swallow -- 800

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
Signed/ Arthur Maclean
Secretary

To
The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort Saint George

No 256

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council authorizes the Marine Board to accept the tender of the Ship "Charles Dumergue" for the transport of Convicts to New South Wales at the rate of 700 Seven Hundred Rupees per man provided she is fit for the service the Commander finding Provisions &c.

1/Sig C
" C. M
" G E R
" J S.

/Signed/ W Chamier
Chief Secretary

Fort St. Geo
14th March 1837

a Guard &c.

14th March 1837 Marine Board - Rd 6 P.M. 14th Ditto 11 A.M. 15 March 37 / Sig A Bell
to the Marine Board & Sheriff ——— Rd 1/2 past 11 A.M. 15th Ditto 10 Clock P.M. 16 March 1837 / Sig J.T. Sheriff

To J.Y. Fullerton Esqre
Sheriff of Madras.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 14th instant giving Cover to a Petition from W Chambers and others, of the same date I have the honor to State that Measures have been taken to Charter a Vessel for their transmission to the place of their destination, and to request you will have the goodness to Communicate to them the same.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
Sigd/ Walter Elliot
P.S.

Government House
16th March 1837

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir,

Accompanying I have the honor to forward the Precepts for Convening the next April Sessions. The Proclamation must be inserted as usual in the Fort St. George Gazette.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
Signed/ James Minchin
Clerk of the Crown.

Crown Office
Madras
17th March 1837

Read the following Letter.

To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir

I have the Honor to forward by the direction of the Chief Justice Copies of Two Orders (in Duplicate) which His Lordship has made upon the requisition of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for the Transportation of Serjeant James Lakey and Joseph Scott of His Majestys 41st or Welch Regiment of Infantry to such Place within His Majesty's Dominions as the Right Honorable the

the Governor shall appoint.

I have the Honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
(Sgd) I Munchin
Clerk of the Crown
Supreme Court
Madras.

Crown Office
Madras -
13th March 1837

No 272

The Right Honble the Governor in Council resolves that the Prisoners John Lahey and Joseph Scott be transported to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales. (Sgd) C

Ordered that the foregoing letter and this Resolution P M be Communicated to the Marine Board with instructions to adopt GR the necessary measures to procure a passage for the above Convicts JS to the place appointed by inviting tenders for the same on the arrival of the prisoners at Madras, which the Sheriff will be directed to report to them for their information.

(Sgd) Fly Chamier
Chief Secretary

Fort St. Geo:
17th March 1837

To the Marine Bd Recd 17th & Contd to 18th March 37.
(Sgd) A. M. Asst

Sheriff Recd 18th & Contd to 20th March 1837.
(Sgd) J.Y.F.
Sheriff

Proclamation

Madras } By Virtue of a Precept to me directed
to wit. } I hereby proclaim and give notice that a Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery in and for Fort Saint George the Town of Madras and the limits thereof and the Places and Factories subordinate thereto will be holden at the Court House at Madras aforesaid on Monday the Seventeenth day of April next ensuing the date hereof at

eleven o'Clock in the forenoon for the trial of all Treasons Murders Felonies and other Crimes and Misdemeanors had done or Committed within Fort Saint George the Town of Madras and the limits thereof and the Places and Factories subordinate thereto and dependant thereon -

And also that at the same time and place will be holden a Session of Admiralty for the trial of all Treasons Murders Piracies Felonies Trespasses Misdemeanors and other Crimes and Offences done perpetrated or Committed on the High Seas.

And I hereby require and enjoin all Persons bound to Prosecute and give Evidence at the above Sessions or in any wise concerned therein to attend at the time and place above mentioned and not to depart without leave -

Dated this Seventeenth day of March 1837.

(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

(x)

Forwarded to the Brigade Major on the 20th March 1837 a Letter from Henry Ivory late Private of H. M. 57th Regt now a Convict in H. M. Gaol Madras to Lieut Tyrrell Private in H. M. 57th Regt Commandg -

Judicial Department

No 299

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation
Under date the 22nd March 1837.

Read the following letter from the Secretary to the Marine Board -

Forwards tenders of the Swallow
Dullach Merchant and Catherine
for conveying Convicts to
Moolmeyne from Changleput
His Majestys Jail and from
Ganjam Recommends the Swallow
at 25 Rupees.

Recd enter 21st March 1837

Para 4- The Sheriff of Madras will make over to the Marine Board for Shipment on the Bark "Swallow" the prisoners Sentenced to transportation by His Majestys Court and now lodged in the Grand Gaol

gaol after communicating with them as to the period when the Commander will be prepared to receive Charge —

/A True Extract/
/signed/ W. Chamier
Chief Secretary

To The Sheriff of Madras

Forwarded to the Brigade Major on the 23d March 1837 a letter from Neil Murray late Private of H. M. 54th Regt of foot now a Criminal in H. M. Gaol Madras to Robert Nisbet Private in H. M. 54th Regt Trichinopoly

No. 408.

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir, I have the honor by desire of the Marine Board to acquaint you that the 8 Convicts named in the Margin, * Should be embarked on the "Charles Dumergue" for transportation to new South Wales on the Morning of Saturday the 25th Instant at day light.

* Patrick Smith
Thomas Horgan
Neil Murray
John Seymour
Henry May
James Cockshaw
William Chambers
John Pawson

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
(Sgd) Arthur Maclean
Secretary

Madras
Marine Bd. Office
23d March 1837

To The Master Attendant

Sir

I have the honor to request you will issue the necessary Orders for a Boat to be in readiness opposite the Custom House at day light on the Morning of Saturday next the 25th Instant for the purpose of Conveying Eight European Convicts under Sentence of transportation to the Barque Charles Dumergue.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt Servt
(Sgd) J.Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
23d March 1837

To the Keeper of H. M. Gaol.

You are hereby directed to embark the Eight European Convicts as per Margin at day light on the Morning of Saturday next the 25th Instant on the Barque Charles Dumergue.

A Boat will be in readiness opposite the Custom House for the purpose of Conveying the above named Convicts to the said Barque.

(Sgd) J.Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

No.
1 Patrick Smyth
2 Tho.s Horgan
3 Neil Murray
4 John Seymour
5 Henry May
6 James Cockshaw
7 Wm Chambers
8 John Pawson

Sheriffs Office
Madras
23d March 1837

Sheriffs Office
Madras 25th March 1837.

Sir,

In request you will receive on Board the Barque "Charles Dumergue" the Eight European Convicts named in the Margin under Sentence of Transportation to New South Wales and Sign the receipt which the Bearer of this One of My Officers will present to you for that purpose.

I am
Sir
Your Obed.t Serv.t
(Sgd) J.Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

To The Officer Commanding
on Board the Barque Charles Dumergue
Madras Roads.

No.
1. Patrick Smyth
2. Thomas Horgan
3. Neil Murray
4. John Seymour
5. Henry May
6. James Cockshaw
7. William Chambers
8. John Pawson

Received on Board the Barque Charles Dumergue this 25th day of March 1837 of J. Y. Fullerton Esquire Sheriff of Madras the Eight European Convicts named as per Margin under Sentence of Transportation to New South Wales with Eight Sets of Fetters.

/Signed/ W.F. Wilkins
Chief Officer

March 25th 1837
on Board the Charles Dumergue
Madras Roads.

Kelly & Buckly

No 7.

To

The Chief Secretary
to Government

Sir

I have the honor to acquaint you for the information of Government that the Eight European Convicts named in the margin have been this morning embarked on the Ship "Barque" Charles Dumergue" Captain H. Wilson Commander for transportation to New South Wales.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obed.t Serv.t
/ Signed J. V. Fullerton
Sheriff

No 1 Patrick Smyth
2. Thomas Horgan
3. Neil Murray
4. John Seymour
5. Henry May
6. James Cockshaw
7. William Chambers
8. John Pawson

Sheriffs Office
Madras
25th March 1837.

To

The Secretary of the Marine Board

Sir

I have the honor to acquaint you for the information of the Marine Board that the Eight European Convicts named in the Margin have been this morning Embarked on the Ship "Charles Dumergue" Captain H. Wilson Commander for transportation to New South Wales.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obed.t Serv.t
/ Signed J. V. Fullerton
Sheriff

No 1 Patrick Smyth
2. Thomas Horgan
3. Neil Murray
4. John Seymour
5. Henry May
6. James Cockshaw
7. William Chambers
8. John Pawson

Sheriffs Office
Madras
25th March 1837.

To

The Clerk of the Crown

Sir

I have the honor to acquaint you that the Eight European Convicts named in the margin have been this morning Embarked on the Ship "Barque" Charles Dumergue" Captain H. Wilson Commander for transportation to New South Wales.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obed.t Serv.t
/ Signed J. V. Fullerton
Sheriff

No 1 Patrick Smyth
2. Thomas Horgan
3. Neil Murray
4. John Seymour
5. Henry May
6. James Cockshaw
7. William Chambers
8. John Pawson

Sheriffs Office
Madras
25th March 1837.

Madras 25th March 1837.

To

The Sheriff of Madras

Sir

We have the honor to request you will be pleased to furnish us with a Certificate of Embarkation of Eight (8) Convicts per Barque "Charles Dumergue" to New South Wales.

We have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servants
/ Signed Arbuthnot & Co.
Agents for Capt.n Wilson & Owners of the "Charles Dumergue"

No 1 Patrick Smyth
2. Thomas Horgan
3. Neil Murray
4. John Seymour
5. Henry May
6. James Cockshaw
7. William Chambers
8. John Pawson

I hereby Certify that the eight European Convicts named as per margin were this morning embarked on the Barque Charles Dumergue for New South Wales.

/ Signed J. V. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
March 25th 1837.

Memorandum

I Requested that an Embarkation Certificate of the European Convicts on the Charles Dumergue may be sent to this Office for the purpose of appending to the Bill for their passage money. / Signed Arthur Maclean
Secretary

Madras
Marine Board Office
25th March 1837.

Dear Sir

I herewith beg to inform you that the Undermentioned Six Sepoys time is Expired tomorrow and they shall be Discharged early in the Morning.

Yours Truly
/ Signed / A. Gibbs
Keeper of H. M. Gaol

Madras
27th March 1837.

1. Mooneyen
2. Carlton
3. Coosppen
4. Chinnyen
5. Chinnyen
6. Francis

To Vencataroy Pillay
Manager in the Sheriffs Office

Sheriffs Office
Madras 29th March 1837

Sir

I have the honor to request that an Escort may be sent to His Majestys Gaol at 6 Oclock tomorrow Morning for the purpose of Receiving in charge the Six Sepoys named in the Margin whose time of Imprisonment will then expired.

No
1. Caution
2. Moonyan
3. Coppen
4. Chinnyen
5. Chinnyen
6. Francis

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
Signed J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

To The Town Major
Fort St George

Town Majors Office

No 719

To The Sheriff
of Madras

Sir

With reference to your letter of this date I am directed to acquaint you that a non Commissioned officer of the Corps of Sappers and Miners has been ordered to attend the grand Gaol tomorrow morning to take Charge of the Men as requested.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
Signed T. R. Simons
Town Major

Recd 29th March 1837

No 439

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir

I am directed by the Marine Board to request that the Convicts now in His Majesty's Gaol for whom Passage has been provided to Moulmeyne on the Bark "Swallow" may be shipped on that Vessel on the morning of Sunday the 2d Proximo.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt Servt
Sgd Arthur Maclean
Secretary

Madras
Marine Bd Office
29th March 1837

Cx

Sir

I beg to inform you that the Native Prisoner named Ramalingum under Sentence of Transportation to Penang for 7 Years Died in His Majesty's Gaol at 1/2 Past 2 oClock.

I am
Sir
Your most Obedt Servt
Signed T. Gibbs
Keeper of H. M. Gaol

His Majestys Gaol
Madras
29th March 1837.

To J. Y. Fullerton Esqre
Sheriff of Madras.

Sir

I have the honor to Request you will meet me as early as you can this afternoon at His Majestys Gaol for the purpose of Examining the Body of Ramalingum a convicted felon under Sentence of Transportation who died this day at 1/2 past 2 oClock to enable me as there is no coroner to Report to Government the death of the said Ramalingum and under what Circumstances he died.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedt Servt
Signed J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
29th March 1837

To James Lawder Esqre
Asst Surgeon

I hereby Certify that Ramalingum a Native Prisoner Confined in the Supreme Court Jail under Sentence of Transportation Died this Evening of Debility.

Signed J. Lawder
Surgeon
In Charge of the P. J. D. V. Jail

Madras
29th March 1837

No 8

Sheriffs Office
Madras 30th March 1837

Sir — I have the honor to acquaint you for the information of Government that Ramalingom who was tried found Guilty and Sentenced to Transportation at the last Session of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery died yesterday in His Majestys Gaol

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

To
The Chief Secretary
to Government

Sheriffs Office
Madras 30th March 1837

Sir — I have the honor to acquaint you for the information of the Marine Board that Ramalingom who was tried found Guilty and Sentenced to Transportation at the last Session of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery died Yesterday in His Majestys Gaol —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

To
The Secretary Marine Board

To
No 419
The Sheriff of Madras

Sir — With reference to my letter dated 29th Instant No 439 I have the honor by desire of the Marine Board to acquaint you that the sailing of the Bark Swallow has been postponed till the 4th Proximo on the Morning of which day it is recommended that the Convicts proceeding on her may be embarked —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servant
(Signed) Arthur Macleane
Secretary

Madras
Marine Office
30th March 1837.

To
The Master Attendant

Sir — I have the honor to request you will issue the necessary Orders for two Boats to be in readiness opposite the Custom House tomorrow Morning at 6 Oclock for the purpose of Conveying Eighteen Native Convicts under Sentence of Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast to the Bark Swallow —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
3d April 1837.

To
The Keeper of St. M. Gaol

You are hereby desired to embark the Eighteen Native Convicts as per margin tomorrow Morning at Six oClock on the Bark Swallow.
The Boats will be in readiness opposite the Custom House for the purpose of Conveying the above named Convicts to the said Bark. —

(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
3d April 1837.

No 1 Ghoolam Dustogeer otherwise called Ghoolam Peer otherwise called Chinnor Meyan
2. Sheik ahmed
3. Sheik Hoosain
4. Arnachellom
5. Mootoosawmy
6. Verreveragaram
7. Maunickom
8. Ramasawmy
9 Narsinja Row otherwise called Pycovejee Row
10. Veeran
11. Seagaroyen
12. Luttoo
13. Moonyan
14. Annapoorany
15 Moonysawmy
16. Cheetumbaram
17. Soobbarow
18. Verasawmy

Sheriff's Office

Madras 4th April 1837.

Sir

I Request you will receive on Board the Bark Swallow the Eighteen Native Convicts named in the Margin under Sentence of Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast and sign the Receipt which the Bearer of this One of my Officers will present to you for that purpose.

I am
Sir
Your Obedt Servt
(Signed) I. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

To
The Officer Commanding
on Board the Bark Swallow
Madras Roads

1. Ghoolam Dustageer otherwise called Ghoolam Peer otherwise called Chinnoo Meyan
2. Sheik Ahmed
3. Sheik Hoossain
4. Arnachellom
5. Mootoosawmy
6. Teroovengadom
7. Maunikom
8. Ramasawmy
9. Narasinga Row otherwise called Rogoorjee Row
10. Veeran
11. Teagaroyen
12. Anthoo
13. Moonyan
14. Annapoorany
15. Mooneysawmy
16. Chedumbarom
17. Soobbarow
18. Veerasawmy

Received on Board the Bark Swallow this Fourth day of April 1837 of I. Y. Fullerton Esquire Sheriff of Madras the Eighteen Native Convicts named as per Margin under Sentence of Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast with Eighteen Sets of Fetters.

1. Ghoolam Dustageer otherwise called Ghoolam Peer otherwise called Chinnoo Meyan
2. Sheik Ahmed
3. Sheik Hoossain
4. Arnachellom
5. Mootoosawmy
6. Teroovengadom
7. Maunikom
8. Ramasawmy
9. Narasinga Row otherwise called Rogoorjee Row
10. Veeran
11. Teagaroyen
12. Anthoo
13. Moonyan
14. Annapoorany
15. Mooneysawmy
16. Chedumbarom
17. Soobbarow
18. Veerasawmy

April 4th 1837
on Board the Bark
Swallow Madras Roads

Oliver & Cobb

No 9.

Sheriffs Office

Madras 4th April 1837.

Sir I have the honor to acquaint you for the information of Government that the Eighteen Native Convicts named in the Margin have been this Morning Embarked on the Bark Swallow Captain W. Adam Commander for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Signed) I. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

1. Ghoolam Dustageer otherwise Called Ghoolam Peer otherwise Called Chinnoo Meyan
2. Sheik Ahmed
3. Sheik Hoossain
4. Arnachellom
5. Mootoosawmy
6. Teroovengadom
7. Maunikom
8. Ramasawmy
9. Narasinga Row otherwise called Rogoorjee Row
10. Veeran
11. Teagaroyen
12. Anthoo
13. Moonyan
14. Annapoorany
15. Mooneysawmy
16. Chedumbarom
17. Soobbarow
18. Veerasawmy

To
The Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St George

Sheriffs Office

Madras 4th April 1837

Sir I have the honor to acquaint you for the information of the Marine Board that the Eighteen Native Convicts named in the Margin have been this Morning Embarked on the Bark Swallow Captain W. Adam Commander for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Signed) I. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

1. Ghoolam Dustageer otherwise called Ghoolam Peer otherwise Called Chinnoo Meyan
2. Sheik Ahmed
3. Sheik Hoossain
4. Arnachellom
5. Mootoosawmy
6. Teroovengadom
7. Maunikom
8. Ramasawmy
9. Narasinga Row otherwise Called Rogoorjee Row
10. Veeran
11. Teagaroyen
12. Anthoo
13. Moonyan
14. Annapoorany
15. Mooneysawmy
16. Chedumbarom
17. Soobbarow
18. Veerasawmy

To The Secretary
Marine Board

Sheriffs Office
Madras 4th April 1837

Sir

I have the honor to acquaint you that the Eighteen Native Convicts named in the Margin have been this Morning Embarked on the Bark Swallow Captain W. Adam Commander for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Sert.
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

No.	Names	Where Convicted	Verdict	Sentence
1.	Ghoolam Dustageer otherwise called Ghoolam Peer otherwise called Chinnoo Meyan	Bangalore	Guilty of Robbery	Seven Years Transportation beyond the Seas
2.	Sheik Ahmed	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
3.	Sheik Hoossain	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
4.	Arnachellam	Salem	Guilty of Robbery	Ditto
5.	Mootoosawmy	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
6.	Teroovengadom	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
7.	Maunikom	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
8.	Ramasawmy	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
9.	Narasinga Row otherwise called Rajeeroja Row	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
10.	Veeran	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
11.	Teagarayen	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
12.	Anthoo	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
13.	Moonyan	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
14.	Annapoorany	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
15.	Mooneysawmy	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
16.	Chedumbaroom	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
17.	Soobbarow	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
18.	Veerasawmy	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto

To

The Clerk of the Crown

I hereby Certify that the Eighteen Native Convicts named as per Margin were on the 4th Instant Embarked on the Bark Swallow for the Tenasserim Coast.

(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
5th April 1837.

To

Messrs Binny & Co.
Agents
for the Bark Swallow

No. 1. Ghoolam Dustageer otherwise called Ghoolam Peer otherwise called Chinnoo Meyan
2. Sheik Ahmed
3. Sheik Hoossain
4. Arnachellam
5. Mootoosawmy
6. Teroovengadom
7. Maunikom
8. Ramasawmy
9. Narasinga Row otherwise called Rajeeroja Row
10. Veeran
11. Teagarayen
12. Anthoo
13. Moonyan
14. Annapoorany
15. Mooneysawmy
16. Chedumbaroom
17. Soobbarow
18. Veerasawmy.

Read the following Letter

No. 128.

To
H. Chamier Esq.re
Chief Secretary to Government
Fort Saint George

Sir

I have the honor to acquaint you for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council that nine Convicts have been received into the Jail at this Station who were embarked on board the Brig "Ayr" bound to this Port.

The List of Convicts embarked shews Twelve in Number but the Commander of the Vessel reports that three as per margin died on board during the Passage reports relative to which are enclosed for the information of the Hon.ble the Governor in Council agreeably to instructions received by me from the Government of Bengal.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient humble Servant
(Signed) E. A. Blundell
Commissioner in the Tenasserim Provinces

Maulmein
the 24th February 1837.

Captain R. Nichol Commander of the Brig Ayr

I Received 12 Convicts on board my Brig at Madras on the 1st December and Sailed on the 3rd in the Morning. Many of them were in a sickly state. One of them named Condell died on the 4th January at Sea another named Ramasawmy died on the 10th Inst and a third named Veerasawmy on the 25th Inst off Penbut. They all appeared to me to have dysentry & praised Rooms they received every attention which myself or Officer could afford them and received nourishing diet from me an Apothecary who was on board named Connor attended to them and Administered Medecines which I furnished him.

(Signed) R. Nichol
Comm.r Brig Ayr

Sworn to Before me
at Maulmein this 15 day
of February 1837.

(Signed) E. A. Blundell
Commissioner in the Tenasserim Provinces

Stephen Penbu Chief Officer Brig Ayr

He Received 12 Convicts at Madras for transportation to the Tenasserim Coast of these 3 died as follows.
Condella on the 4th Inst Ramasawmy on the 10th and Veerasawmy on the 25th they all appeared very sick and could not Walk. There was an Apothecary named Connor on board he gave the sick Medicine and the Captain supplied them with Sago &c. every care was taken

taker of the men

Sworn to Before me
at Maulmein this 15th
February 1837.

by J dela Condamine
Assistt to the Commr

James Connor Assistant Apothecary I was a Passenger on board the Brig Syr from Madras and recollect that there were 12 Convicts shipped. During the passage 3 of these Convicts fell ill successively & died they were well treated by the Commander who supplied some Arrow Root for their use. they died from disease and not from any ill usage or violence. the space allotted for these Convicts appeared to be much too confined.

by J dela Condamine
Assistt to the Commr.

Sworn to Before me
at Maulmein this 15th day
of February 1837.

/ True Copy /
/ Signed C. R. / Blundell
Commissioner in the
Tenasserim Provinces

/ by / C
" M
" Gltt
" J. S.

No. 525

Ordered to be Communicated to the Sheriff of Madras for his information.

By Order
/ Signed / Robert Clerke
Secy to Govt

4th April 1837

To the Sheriff of Madras Received and Entered 4 o'clock P.M. 5th April 1837.
/ Signed / J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

To
the High Sheriff
Sir

I am at present attached to the District of Cudapa and absent from it on Sick Certificate you can therefore have no right I imagine to my services

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most obedient humble
Servant.
/ Signed / Edwd C. Lovell

Madras
7th April 1837

Sir I have the honor to acknowledge the Receipt of your letter under this days date and in Reply to refer you to the Rules and Lists of Jurors published in the Fort St. George Gazette for 1836 Pages 27 and 355 by which you will find you are liable to be Summoned to serve on the Grand Jury

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed. Servt
Signed J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
7th April 1837
To C. C. Lovell Esqre

Memorandum

It is requested that orders may be given for the undermentioned Copies of the Accompanying Forms to be Struck off at the Fort St. George Gazette Press as early as practicable as per Order of Government Dated 20th January 1835.

250. Jury Summonses
250. Subpœnas - - - } on Crown Side

Seven Quires and Nineteen and a half Sheets of different Sizes of Paper are transmitted for the purpose Viz.

Two Quires and fourteen and a half Sheets of Demy for Jury Summonses.
Five Quires and five Sheets of China Paper for Crown Side Subpœnas.

/ Signed / J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
8th April 1837

To The Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St. George

To

J. Y. Fullerton Esquire

Sheriff of Madras

Sir

Being about to quit the Presidency under the Sanction of Government as Notified in the Fort St. George Gazette of this days date. I have the honor to request that I may be relieved from the duty of serving on the Grand Jury at the approaching Sessions of Jail Delivery for the Town of Madras.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your Most Obedient Servt

(Signed) T. H. Davidson

~~Fort St. George~~

Wednesday April 12th 1837.

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter under this days date and to acquaint you that the Contents of the same shall be brought to the Notice of the Judges on the first day of the ensuing Sessions to account for your absence.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your Most Obedient Servant

(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton

Sheriff

Sheriffs Office

Madras

April 12th 1837.

To

T. H. Davidson Esqre

Statement of Boats employed on Account of the Sheriffs Office for the Month of March 1837. is transmitted for Countersignatures of the Sheriff of Madras if Correct

Year Month and Date	No. of Boats	Name of the Ships and Particulars	No. of Masters	Private Boats																						Total		
				Ordinary at 2-4-0		Master at 2-3-0		Pattamar at 0-12-0		Patamar at 0-12-0		Dash at 2-3-0		Dash at 2-3-0		Accompanied Boat 1-8-0		Foul Bottom ordinary 2-2-0		Foul Bottom Master 2-2-0		Foul Bottom Patamar 0-12-0		Foul Bottom Master 1-8-0		Foul Bottom Dash 2-3-0		Foul Bottom Accompanied Boat 1-8-0		Foul Bottom Fire 1-8-0		Rupees	Annas	Pie
1837 March 27	1	For Embarking 2 Convicts to the Barque Dunnergue in Consequence of the Ships being anchored too far		"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	3	"
				"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

To

The Sheriff

Sir

You will observe that the Witnesses are summoned to appear at the Sessions to be holden, & Commencing this day, & not to depart without leave to that they must be in attendance during the whole period of the Sessions, until they are discharged The Subpoenas were received only this morning I will feel therefore obliged by your causing them to be served -

I am
Yours Obdt
/ Signed/ J. L. Crampton
Solr for Prosr

April 17. 1837 -

Sir

I herewith beg to inform you that 50 Sets of Leg Irons Requisite for the Transportation Prisoners in His Majesty's Criminal Gaol.

I am Sir
Your most Obedt Servt
/ Signed/ H. Gibbs
Keeper of H. M. Gaol.

H. M. Gaol
Madras
20 April 1837.

Sheriffs Office
Madras 26th April 1837

Sir — I have the honor to annex hereto an Extract from the Calendar of Prisoners who were tried at the Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery holden at Madras on the 17th day of April 1837 and request that you will Order the Prisoners therein named to be kept to Hard Labor agreeably to the Sentence passed upon them by the Court —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servt
/ Signed/ J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

To
The Superintendent of Police
Madras

(X

Extract from the Calendar of Prisoners tried at the Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery holden at the Town of Madras on Monday the 17th day of April 1837 Before the Supreme Court —

No.	Names	Charges	Verdicts	Sentences
1	Parrea Moonyon	Larceny	Pleads Guilty	Let him be kept to Hard Labor and Let him be kept for the Term of Five Years and Let him be Kept to Hard Labor during such Imprisonment and then Let him be discharged
2	Kalamah Chitty	Larceny	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of Five Years and Let him be kept to Hard Labor during such Imprisonment and then Let him be discharged

/ Signed/ J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

N.B. Commencement of Imprisonment to be Calculated from 18th April 1837 the day on which Sentence was Passed -

(X

List of Property belonging to the Prisoners now in H. M. Gaol.

Property of Soobroyloo

1 - Gun
1 - Brass Bell
1 - Powder Horn
1 - Leather bag containing
9 - Pieces of Brass Chain with an Iron Ring
1 - broken Tin box
2 - Gun Pickers
2 - brass Gazzaloo
1 - Small leaden ball
1 - brass Cover for spy Glass
1 - Bullet mould
1 - Punch

Property of Ristnamah Chitty

1 - Gold neck Ornament called Cundasaram

Property of Condaloo

2 - half rupee pices
1 - Double fanam
40 - Cash

Property of Arnachellam

1 - bundle containing
One Lowlna
3 - Small Iron files without handles
2 - Country knives
1 - Small Glass bottle
1 - Small looking Glass
1 - Piece of Iron
1 - old Powder bag
2 - old Pieces of Cloth
1 - Small Horn box
1 - Small Vice
Some cadjans

Property of Teagaroyen

One Purse containing some Pieces of Chintz and a Small piece of Green Ribband -

received the above this 20th of April 1837 -
from the Police Office

(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Statement of Boats employed on Account of the Sheriffs Office for the Month of April 1837 is transmitted for Countersignature of the Sheriff of Madras if correct -

| Year Month and Date | No of Boats | Private Boats | | |

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir I have the honor to Enclose a Bill due to the Male Asylum Press for work Executed for your Office Amounting to Rupees 56 - / Fifty Six and request you will be pleased to obtain the Sanction of Government that the same may be passed for payment -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed^t Servant
/Signed/ E. Marsden
Superintendent

Male Asylum Press
5^th May 1837

Sheriff of Madras
To the Male Asylum Press

Dr

		Charge per 250 Copies	R	a	P
1833					
October 22	To 60 Jury Lists	11-10-8	11	10	8
" 4	" 100 Calendars	11-10-8	11	10	8
1834 Dec 30	" 250 Copies Bonds of Indemnity	9-5-4	9	5	4
1835 Jan 16	" 70 Jury Lists	11-10-8	11	10	8
"	" 100 Calendars	11-10-8	11	10	8
		Rupees	56	-	-

Male Asylum Press
5 May 1837

Rupees Fifty Six
/Signed/ E. Marsden
Superintendent

Supreme Court
Madras

Rex on protor of Dachapully Nammalu
vs
S. Veerarazoo, G Gavariah and C Ramasawmy

To the Sheriff of Madras

Sir

Having been retained by the Defendants above named to defend them at the next Criminal Sessions I request you will have the goodness to give directions that I may be permitted to visit my Clients at His Majesty's Criminal Jail at Madras professionally and with the view to their defence -

Yours obediently
/Signed/ W^m S^t P^t Branson
Atty at Law

Madras
22 May 1837

Rex on protor of Dachapully Nammalu
vs
S. Veerarazu G Gavariah & C Ramasawmy

Sir

In Reply to your letter of the 22^d Inst^t I beg to acquaint you that the Keeper of H^r M^y Gaol will be directed to admit you to see the above named Prisoners professionally and with a view to their defence -

I am
Sir
Your Obed^t Serv^t
/Signed/ J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
26^th May 1837

To
W^m S^t P^t Branson
Attorney at Law

Rex on protor of Dachapully Nammalu
vs
S. Veerarazu, G Gavariah & C Ramasawmy

To The Keeper of H^r M^y Gaol

You are hereby directed to admit W^m S^t P^t Branson into H^r M^y Gaol within Gaol hours to see the above named Prisoners and with the view to their defence - /Signed/ J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
26^th May 1837

No 29

To the Sheriff Madras

Sir

I have the honor to request you will have the Goodness to furnish me with a Certificate for Private John Lawson His Majesty's 13^th Light Dragoons stating the date of His admittance into Madras Gaol in order that I may be enabled to draw his Pay up to that Period -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obed^t Serv^t
/Signed/ W. B. Bernard
Dy Paymaster

Cornwallis
M^y Pay Office
29^th May 1837

To
The Dy Paymaster
Cornwallis

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter under date the 29th Instant and herewith send you the Certificate which you require relative to Private John Lawson of His Majestys 13th Light Dragoons.-

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt Servt
/ Signed J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
30th May 1834.

I hereby Certify that John Lawson late Private of His Majestys 13th Light Dragoons was admitted into His Majestys Gaol at Madras on the 13th March 1834.-
/ Signed J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
30th May 1834.

Madras.-
/ Signed Edwd J. Gambier

L. S.

William the Fourth by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the Faith and so forth To Henry Gibbs Keeper of His Majestys Criminal Gaol at Madras Greeting We Command you that you have the Bodies of Loonkaranum Veerarazoo Granda Garaiah and Cocalagada Ramasawmy by whatsoever name or names they are Called now detained in your Custody (unlawfully as it is said) together with the day and cause of the taking and detaining of the said Loonkaranum Veerarazoo Granda Garaiah and Cocalagada Ramasawmy before the Sitting Judge at his Chambers in the Court House of the said Town of Madras immediately on the receipt of this our Writ to do and receive and be Subjected to what the said Sitting Judge shall then and there Consider of them

them in this behalf Witness Sir Robert Buckley Comyn Knight Chief Justice at Madras aforesaid the second Day of June in the Seventh Year of our Reign.-
/ Signed Fredk Orme
Dy Clerk of the Crown

/ Signed J. W. Branson
Attg for Veerarazoo
Vouls

I Henry Gibbs Keeper of His Majestys Criminal Gaol at Madras do hereby Certify to the Sitting Judge at his Chambers that before the Coming of this Writ to me to Wit on the Nineteenth day of May in the Seventh Year of our Sovereign Lord William the Fourth by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the Faith and in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Eight hundred and Thirty Seven Loonkaranum Veerarazoo Granda Garaiah and Cocalagada Ramasawmy were committed to my Custody by William Knox one of His Majestys Justices of the Peace in and for the said Town of Madras Presidency of Fort St George and its Dependencies by a Warrant under his hand and Seal bearing date the Tenth day of the said Month of May and Year aforesaid and which said Warrant is hereto annexed And I do further Certify that this is the only cause of taking and detaining of the said Loonkaranum Veerarazoo Granda Garaiah and Cocalagada Ramasawmy whose bodies I have ready to produce as within I am Commanded -

The Answer of
/ Signed H. Gibbs
Keeper of His Majestys Criminal Gaol
at Madras.

To
John Young Fullerton Esqr Sheriff of the Town of Madraspatnam and its Dependencies and to the Keeper of His Majestys Gaol there and to J. Marshall and J. Spencer or either of them Constables of Madraspatnam.

Whereas Loonkaranum Veerarazoo Granda Garaiah and Cocalagadda Ramasawmy stand charged before me William Knox one of His Majestys Justices of

of the Peace in and for the said Town of Madras Presidency of Fort St. George and its Dependencies upon the oath of Dachapully Namalloo the Prosecutor and Garekana Appoya Chodapilla Gungooloo Do Chinnoya Do Mariah Peranda Suttapah micpully Juggooloo Chodapilla Venkapah Doodah Gungooloo and Chodapilla Yellapah witnesses of forcibly seizing and carrying off the Native Sloop Stree Veeragavaswamy from the roads of Vizagapatam —

These are therefore to Command you the said Constables in the name of our said Lord the king forthwith to Convey the said three persons to His Majestys Gaol in and for the said Town of Madras and to deliver them to the keeper thereof with this Precept and I do in the name of our said Lord the king Command you the said Sheriff and the Keeper of the said Goal and each of you to receive the said three persons into your Custody in the said Goal and them safely keep in your said Goal until they shall be from thence discharged by due Course of Law —

Given under my Hand and Seal of Office at Cocanada this 10 day of May 1837.

L. S.

Signed W. Knox
Justice of the Peace

In the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras
Crown Side

Vacation after the 2d Term 1837
June 2

Before The Honorable Sir Edward John Gambier Knt
One of His Majestys Justices at his Chambers

In the Matter of Soonkaranum Veerarazoo Grundy Gavariah and Cocalagada Ramasawmy

The said Soonkaranum Veerarazoo Grundy Gavariah and Cocalagada Ramasawmy being brought up under the Writ

writ of Habeas Corpus ad Subjiciendum which issued in this Matter this day directed to Henry Gibbs the Keeper of His Majestys Criminal Gaol at Madras upon the Motion of the advocate General and upon reading the Return made to the Writ of Habeas Corpus and the Warrant of Commitment annexed thereto It is Ordered that the said Soonkaranum Veerarazoo Grundy Gavariah and Cocalagada Ramasawmy be severally Discharged out of the Custody of the Sheriff of Madras —

Signed I. W. Branson
Attt for I. Veerarazoo & Ors

Signed I. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir — Accompanying I have the honor to forward the Precepts for Convening the next July Sessions The Proclamation must be inserted as usual in The Fort Saint George Gazette —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
Signed Fredk Orme
Dy Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
2d June 1837.

Proclamation

Madras to wit } By Virtue of a Precept to me directed I hereby proclaim and give Notice that a Session of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery in and for Fort Saint George the Town of Madras and the Limits thereof and the Places and Factories subordinate thereto will be holden at the Court House at Madras aforesaid on Monday the third day of July next ensuing the date hereof at eleven Oclock in the forenoon for the trial of all Treasons Murders Felonies and other Crimes

Crimes and Misdemeanors had done or Committed within Fort Saint George or the Town of Madras and the limits thereof and the Places and Factories Subordinate thereto and dependant thereon —

And also that at the same time and place will be holden a Session of Admiralty for the trial of all treasons Murders Piracies Felonies Trespasses Misdemeanors and other Crimes and Offences done perpetrated or committed on the High Seas —

And I hereby require and enjoin all persons bound to Prosecute and give Evidence at the above Sessions: or in any wise concerned therein to attend at the time and place above mentioned and not to depart without leave —

Dated this Second day of June 1837 —

Signed J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir — I have the honor to forward by the direction of The Chief Justice a Warrant directing the Commitment of Private William Shea of His Majestys 39th Regiment to the Gaol of Madras wherein to remain until his Sentence of Transportation shall be Carried into effect in due course of Law pursuant to the Order made for that Purpose —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servant
Signed I. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
5th June 1837

Buckly

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir — I have the honor to request that you will inform the Committee of Prison Discipline what number of Prisoners were confined in His Majestys

Majestys Jail over which you have charge on the 31st December 1836 distinguishing those Sentenced those Committed for trial and those under Sentence of transportation and mentioning the Religion or Country to which they belonged according to the accompanying form —

2 The Committee will be greatly obliged by receiving a Speedy answer to this letter —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
Signed J. W. Grant
Secy to the Committee
of Prison Discipline

Calcutta
22 May 1837

Country and Religion	Under Sentence of transportation	Under Sentence of imprisonment	Committed for trial	Total on Criminal Side	Debtors
European and American Protestants					
European and American Roman Catholics					
Native Hindoos					
Do Mahomedans					
Do of other Religions					
Chinese					
Malays					
other asiatic and African Foreigners					

Sheriffs Office
Madras 6th June 1837

Sir — I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt yesterday of your letter under date the 22d of May last and to annex according to the form which accompanied the same a list as requested shewing the Number of prisoners who were under confinement in His Majestys Jail at Madras on the 31st of December 1836 for the information of the Committee of Prison Discipline —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedt Servt
Signed J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

To J. W. Grant Esqre
Secretary to the Committee
of Prison Discipline
Calcutta

List of Prisoners confined in His Majestys Gaol on the 31st December 1836

Country and Religion	Under Sentence of Transp.n	Under Sentence of Imprisonment	Committed for Trial	Total on Criminal Side	Debtors
Europeans	6	-	-	-	-
Portegues	-	2	-	-	2
Native Hindoos	-	1	14	-	-
Do Mahmetans	-	4	6	-	19
					2
				33	23

Signed J Y Fullerton
Sheriff

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir I have the honor to send herewith for your information Copy of an Order made this day by Sir Edward Gambier respecting the Discharge of Parentala Appadoo alias Appanah who was sent down from Rajahmundry by Mr. Knox the Magistrate of that Zillah -

Crown Office
Madras
16th June 1837

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt Servant
signed I. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

In the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras
Crown Side
Vacation after the 2d Term 1837.
June 16th

Before The Honorable Sir Edward John Gambier Knight
One of His Majesty's Justices at this Charm

In the Matter of -
Parentala Appadoo
alias Appanah - -

Upon the Personal application of the abovenamed Parentala Appadoo alias Appanah and upon reading the Commitment signed by William Knox Esquire Justice of the Peace Zillah of Rajahmundry hereto annexed. It is Ordered that the abovenamed Parentala Appadoo alias Appanah be forthwith Discharged

(Signed) I. Minchin -
Clerk of the Crown

(A True Copy)
I. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

(P.S.)

To The Sheriff of Madras.-

Sir With reference to Mr. Emanuel Bilderbeck whose name appears on the Jury List of Indo Britons for the Year 1837/38- and whose name was Ordered to be struck out of the Jury List so far back as the 16th May 1834- I have now the honor by direction of the Honorable Sir. Edward John Gambier to request that you will not Summon Mr. Emanuel Bilderbeck on the Petty Jury during the Year 1837/38-

I am
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servant
Signed Treo.e Orme
Dy Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
16th June 1837

To. The Sheriff of Madras

Sir I have the Honor to inform You that the Name of James Scott Esquire has been by order of The Honorable Sir Edward Gambier struck out of the List of Persons liable to be summoned to serve on the Grand Jury he being a Marshall of the Vice Admiralty Court at Madras and that the name of John Walker Esquire of the Madras Civil Service has been by order of the same Judge Placed in the same List -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
Signed Treo.e Orme
Dy Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
17th June 1837 -

Read the following Letter

To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir I have the honor to forward by the direction of The Chief Justice a Copy of an Order in Duplicate which His Lordship has made upon the Requisition of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for the

the Transportation of Private William Shea of His Majestys 39th Regiment of foot to such place within His Majestys Dominions as the Right Honorable the Governor Shall appoint.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servt
Signed J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown.
Supreme Court
Madras

Crown Office
Madras
7th June 1837

№ 548

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council Resolves that the Prisoner William Shea be transported to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales.

Ordered that the foregoing Letter and this Resolution be Communicated to the Marine Board with instructions to procure a passage for the above named Convict to the place appointed by inviting tenders for the same on the arival of the prisoner at Madras — which the Sheriff will be directed to report to them for their information —

Sig[d] P M
" J S.

Signed H. Chamier
Chief Secretary

Fort St. George
15th June 1837
To the Marine Board
and Sheriff

Received 6 P M. 15th Ent[d] P. 12 P M. 16th June
Sig[d] A M
Secretary

Received ½ past 6 P M 17th Ent[d] 11 A M 19th June 1837
Sig[d] J. Y. F.
Sheriff

To
The Sheriff of Madras

Sir.

I have the honor to forward by the direction of the Chief Justice a warrant directing the Commitment of Private Patrick Mc. Redmond of His Majestys 55th Regiment, to the Gaol of Madras therein to remain until his Sentence of Transportation shall be Carried into effect in due Course of Law, pursuant to the Order made for that purpose -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
Signed J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office -
Madras -
19th June 1837 -
(Clerk)

Sheriff's Office
Madras June 23/1837

Sir

With reference to the Orders of Government under date the 15th Instant I have the honor to report to you for the information of the Marine Board that the Prisoner named in the margin under Sentence (by a General Court Martial) for transportation to New South Wales has this day been received into my Custody -

William Shea late a Private in His Majestys 39th Regt of foot: -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt Servt
Signed J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

To
The Secretary
Marine Board.

№ 197.

To
J. T. Fullerton Esqre
Sheriff of Madras

Sir

The Military Paymaster having objected to disburse the amount of Abstract due Assistant Apothecary L. Shell at present confined in P. M. Grand Jail without a Certificate of the date of his imprisonment being attached to it I have the honor to request you will be good enough to furnish me with the required document at your earliest convenience -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt Servant
Signed Lacey Grayford
Supg. Surgeon -

Supg: Surgeons Office.
Madras - -
24th June 1837 - -

I hereby Certify that James Shell was Committed to His Majestys Gaol at Madras on the 19th day of April 1837.

Sheriffs Office -
Madras -
24th June 1837.

/Signed/ I. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Official Memorandom.

Requested information as to the No. of Native Convicts who are under Sentence of Transportation to the Tenasserim Provinces in H.M Jail -

Madras - - -
Marine Board Office -
26th June 1837. - -

/Signed/ Arthur Maclean
Secretary -

To
The Sheriff of Madras

To
The Secretary
Marine Board

Sir,

I have to inform you that there are now Eight Native Convicts under Sentence of Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast in H.M Gaol -

Sheriff Office - -
Madras -
27th June 1837 -

I am
Sir
Your Obedt Servt
/Signed/ I. T Baillie
Deptt. Sheriff
Judicial Department.

No. 574

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation Under date the 27th June 1837.

Forwards tender of the Barque Cashmere — merchant for the Conveyance of Native Convicts to Moulmeyne. Recommending that the tender be accepted -

Read the following letter from the Secretary to the Marine Board.

Rece enter 26th June 1837 No. 643/.

1 The Governor in Council authorizes the Marine Board to accept the tender of the Bark Cashmere Merchant for the transport of 8 Convicts to the Tenasserim Provinces — at the rate of Rupees twenty per man -

2 The Sheriff of Madras will make over to the Marine Board the Prisoners Sentenced to transportation by His Majesty's Court and now lodged in the Grand gaol for Shipment in the above Vessel on the 28th Instant and the Commissary General will make the requisite arrangements for the Supply of the usual provisions water &c and furnish a return of the Same without delay, as the Vessel is to Sail on the evening of the above date -

/A true Extract/
(Signed) F.G. Cramner —
Chief Secretary

To The Sheriff of
Madras

G

No. 648.

To
The Sheriff of Madras.

Sir

With reference to the orders of Government of this date, I have the honor by desire of the Marine Board to request that the Native Convicts now in His Majesty's Goal, may be embarked tomorrow morning on the Cashmere Merchant

Madras - - -
Marine Board Office -
27th June 1837 - - -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
/Signed/ A. Maclean
Secretary

To
The Master Attendant

Sir,

I have the honor to request you will issue the necessary orders for a Boat to be in readings opposite the Custom House tomorrow morning at 6 oblock for the purpose of Conveying Eight native Convicts under Sentence of Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast to the Barque Cashmere Merchant

Sheriffs Office -
Madras -
27th June 1837 -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt Servt
/Signed/ I. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

To
The Keeper of H. M. Gaol

No
1. Ramasawmy
2 Laullah Meyah
3. Soobbaroyaloo
4 Narrainsawmy
5 Vadaghierry
6 Teeroovedyan
7 Condaloo
8 Nyneappen

You are hereby directed to embark the Eight native Convicts as per margin tomorrow morning at Six Oblock on the Bark Cashmere merchant.

A Boat will be in readings opposite the Custom House for the purpose of Conveying the above named Convicts to the Said Bark.

/Signed/ I. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff.

Sheriffs Office -
Madras -
27th June 1837 - -

Sheriffs Office
Madras 28th June 1837

Sir,

I request you will receive on Board the Barque Cashmere Merchant the Eight Native Convicts named in the margin under Sentence of Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast and sign the Receipt which the Bearer of this One of my Officers will present to you for that purpose.

I am
Sir,
Your Obedt Servt
/Signed/ I. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

No. 1 Ramasamy
2. Laullah Meyah
3. Soobbaroyaloo
4. Narrainsawmy
5. Vadaghierry
6. Teeroovedyan
7. Condaloo
8. Nyneappen

To The Officer Commanding
on Board the Barque Cashmere Merchant
Madras Roads

Received on Board the Bargue Cashmere Merchant this Twenty Eight day of June 1837 of J. Y. Fullerton Esqure Sheriff of Madras the Eight native Convicts named as per margin under Sentence of Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast with Eight Sets of Fetters -

No
1 - Ramasamy
2 - Saullah meyah
3 - Soobbaroyaloo
4 - Narrainsawmy
5 - Vadagherry
6 - Teeroovedyan
7 - Condaloo
8 - Nyneappen

[signed] R. E. Smellie Comt.

June 28th 1837 -

No 10 Sheriffs Office

Madras 28th June 1837

Sir,

I have the honor to acquaint you for the information of Government that the Eight native Convicts named in the margin have been this morning Embarked on the Bargue Cashmere merchant Captain R. E. Smellie Commander for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt Servt
[signed] J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

No
1 - Ramasamy
2 - Saullah meyah
3 - Soobbaroyaloo
4 - Narrainsawmy
5 - Vadagherry
6 - Teeroovedyan
7 - Condaloo
8 - Nyneappen

To The Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St George

Sheriffs Office
Madras 28th June 1837

Sir,

I have the honor to acquaint you for the information of the Marine Board that the Eight native Convicts named in the margin have been this morning Embarked on the Bargue Cashmere merchant Captain R. E. Smellie Commander for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt servt
[signed] J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

No
1 - Ramasamy
2 - Saullah meyah
3 - Soobbaroyaloo
4 - Narrainsawmy
5 - Vadagherry
6 - Teeroovedyan
7 - Condaloo
8 - Nyneappen

To The Secretary
Marine Board

Sheriffs Office
Madras 28th June 1837

Sir

I have the honor to acquaint you that the Eight native Convicts named in the margin have been this morning Embarked on the Bargue Cashmere merchant Captain R. E. Smellie Commander for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt servt
[signed] J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

No
1 - Ramasamy
2 - Saullah meyah
3 - Soobbaroyaloo
4 - Narrainsawmy
5 Vadagherry
6 - Teeroovedyan
7 - Condaloo
8 - Nyneappen

To The Clerk of the Crown

Read the following letter
To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George
Sir
I have the honor to forward by the direction of The Chief Justice a Copy of an Order in Duplicate which

which His Lordship has made upon the Requisition of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for the Transportation of Private Patrick M'Redmond of His Majestys 55th Regiment to such place within His Majestys Dominions as The Right Honorable the Governor Shall Appoint -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
[signed] J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
20th June 1837

No 562

The Governor in Council resolves that the Prisoner Patrick M'Redmond be transported to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales.

Ordered that the foregoing letter and this Resolution be Communicated to the Marine Board with instructions to procure a passage for the above named Convict to the place appointed by inviting tenders for the same on the arrival of the prisoner at Madras which the Sheriff will be directed to report to them for their information -

[signed] W. Chamier
Chief Secretary

Fort St. Geo
23 June 1837
To the Marine Bd
&
Sheriff

Rd 6 P.M. 23 & Ent 24 June/37 [signed] A. M.
Secretary

Rd 6 P.M. 28th & Ent 11 A.M. 29th June 1837.
[signed] J. Y. F.
Sheriff

Sir I request you will give Orders to a Sufficient Number of Constables and Tannah Peons to attend at His Majestys Gaol on Monday the 3d day of July next at 8 o'Clock in the morning for the purpose of escorting the Prisoners for Trial to the Court House

and.

and thence to the Gaol and to lend their assistance during the period the ensuing Sessions shall last.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obed.t Serv.t
(Sig.d) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
30.th June 1837.

To The Superintendent of Police
Madras.

Memo

It is requested that Orders may be given to strike off at the Fort St. George Gazette Press by tomorrow One Hundred Calendars and Seventy Jury Lists as per Order of Government dated 20.th January 1835.

Five Quires and Fifteen Sheets of different sizes of Paper are transmitted for the purpose viz.t

Four Quires and four Sheets of Long Post for Calendars
One Quire and Eleven Sheets of Kings arms for Jury Lists.

(Sig.d) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
30.th June 1837

To The Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St. George

Memorandum

Requested that an Embarkation Certificate of the native Convicts proceeded to Moolmyne on the Cashmere Merchant may be forwarded to this Office for the purpose of being attached to the Bill for their passage money.

Madras
Marine Board Office
5.th July 1837

(Signed) Arthur. Maclean
Secretary.

To The Sheriff of Madras.

2.nd 1. Ramasawmy
2. Saullah Mevah
3. Soobbaroyalo
4. Narrainsawmy
5. Vadagherry
6. Teeroovedyan
7. Condaloo
8. Nyneappen

I hereby Certify that the Eight native Convicts named as per margin were on the 28.th day of June 1837 Embarked on the Barque Cashmere merchant for the Teraserim Coast.

(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
5.th July 1837

Supreme Court
Madras
Crownside

The King
agt.
Margapoorum Elliah Chetty
For Perjury

I hereby Certify that the above named Deft has this day entered into his Recognizance with his Two Sureties for his appearance at the next Sessions of Oyer & Terminer & General Gaol Delivery.

(Signed) Frco.s Orme
Dy Clk. of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
6.th July 1837

Sheriffs Office
Madras 8.th July 1837

Sir

Having received the Warrant for the Execution of Narrainen on Monday next the 10.th day of July Instant I have the honor to request you will be pleased to send a sufficient number of Constables and Sannah Peons to attend at His Majesty's Gaol at 5 o'clock in the morning of that day for the purpose of keeping the Kings Peace.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obed.t Serv.t
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

To The Superintendent of Police

Statement of Boats employed on Account of the Sheriffs Office for the Month of June 1837 as transmitted for countersignature of the Sheriff of Madras if Correct.

Madras Sheriffs Office 8th July 1837

Sam'l P. Lyons for Mr Sparkhawk

Private Boats.

Year Month and Date	No. of Boat	Name of the Ships and Particulars	No. of Convicts	Total
1837 June 28	1	To embarking Convicts to the Barque Caliban Merchant	1	1
	2			
	3			
	4			
	5			
	6			
	7			
	8			
	9			
	10			
	11			
	12			
	13			
	14			
	15			
	16			
	17			
	18			
	19			
	20			
	21			
	22			
	23			
	24			
	25			
	26			
	27			
	28			
	29			
	30			
	31			
	32			
	33			
	34			
	35			
	36			
	37			
	38			
	39			
	40			
	41			
	42			
	43			
	44			
	45			
	46			
	47			
	48			
	49			
	50			
	51			
	52			
	53			
	54			
	55			
	56			
	57			
	58			
	59			
	60			
	61			
	62			
	63			
	64			
	65			
	66			
	67			
	68			
	69			
	70			
	71			
	72			
	73			
	74			
	75			
	76			
	77			
	78			
	79			
	80			
	81			
	82			
	83			
	84			
	85			
	86			
	87			
	88			
	89			
	90			
	91			
	92			
	93			
	94			
	95			
	96			
	97			
	98			
	99			
	100			
	101			
	102			
	103			
	104			
	105			
	106			
	107			
	108			
	109			
	110			
	111			
	112			
	113			
	114			
	115			
	116			
	117			
	118			
	119			
	120			
	121			
	122			
	123			
	124			
	125			
	126			
	127			
	128			
	129			
	130			
	131			
	132			
	133			
	134			
	135			
	136			
	137			
	138			
	139			
	140			
	141			
	142			
	143			
	144			
	145			
	146			
	147			
	148			
	149			
	150			
	151			
	152			
	153			
	154			
	155			
	156			
	157			
	158			
	159			
	160			
	161			
	162			
	163			
	164			
	165			
	166			
	167			
	168			
	169			
	170			
	171			
	172			
	173			
	174			
	175			
	176			
	177			
	178			
	179			
	180			
	181			
	182			
	183			
	184			
	185			
	186			
	187			
	188			
	189			
	190			
	191			
	192			
	193			
	194			
	195			
	196			
	197			
	198			
	199			
	200			
	201			
	202			
	203			
	204			
	205			
	206			
	207			
	208			
	209			
	210			
	211			
	212			
	213			
	214			
	215			
	216			
	217			
	218			
	219			
	220			
	221			
	222			
	223			
	224			
	225			
	226			
	227			
	228			
	229			
	230			
	231			
	232			
	233			
	234			
	235			
	236			
	237			
	238			
	239			
	240			
	241			
	242			
	243			
	244			
	245			
	246			
	247			
	248			
	249			
	250			
	251			
	252			
	253			
	254			
	255			
	256			
	257			
	258			
	259			
	260			
	261			
	262			
	263			
	264			
	265			
	266			
	267			
	268			
	269			
	270			
	271			
	272			
	273			
	274			
	275			
	276			
	277			
	278			
	279			
	280			
	281			
	282			
	283			
	284			
	285			
	286			
	287			
	288			
	289			
	290			
	291			
	292			
	293			
	294			
	295			
	296			
	297			
	298			
	299			
	300			
	301			
	302			
	303			
	304			
	305			
	306			
	307			
	308			
	309			
	310			
	311			
	312			
	313			
	314			
	315			
	316			
	317			
	318			
	319			
	320			
	321			
	322			
	323			
	324			
	325			
	326			
	327			
	328			
	329			
	330			
	331			
	332			
	333			
	334			
	335			
	336			
	337			
	338			
	339			
	340			
	341			
	342			
	343			
	344			
	345			
	346			
	347			
	348			
	349			
	350			
	351			
	352			
	353			
	354			
	355			
	356			
	357			
	358			
	359			
	360			
	361			
	362			
	363			
	364			
	365			
	366			
	367			
	368			
	369			
	370			
	371			
	372			
	373			
	374			
	375			
	376			
	377			
	378			
	379			
	380			
	381			
	382			
	383			
	384			
	385			
	386			
	387			
	388			
	389			
	390			
	391			
	392			
	393			
	394			
	395			
	396			
	397			
	398			
	399			
	400			
	401			
	402			
	403			
	404			
	405			
	406			
	407			
	408			
	409			
	410			
	411			
	412			
	413			
	414			
	415			
	416			
	417			
	418			
	419			
	420			
	421			
	422			
	423			
	424			
	425			
	426			
	427			
	428			
	429			
	430			
	431			
	432			
	433			
	434			
	435			
	436			
	437			
	438			
	439			
	440			
	441			
	442			
	443			
	444			
	445			
	446			
	447			
	448			
	449			
	450			
	451			
	452			
	453			
	454			
	455			
	456			
	457			
	458			
	459			
	460			
	461			
	462			
	463			
	464			
	465			
	466			
	467			
	468			
	469			
	470			
	471			
	472			
	473			
	474			
	475			
	476			
	477			
	478			
	479			
	480			
	481			
	482			
	483			
	484			
	485			
	486			
	487			
	488			
	489			
	490			
	491			
	492			
	493			
	494			
	495			
	496			
	497			
	498			
	499			
	500			
	501			
	502			
	503			
	504			
	505			
	506			
	507			
	508			
	509			
	510			
	511			
	512			
	513			
	514			
	515			
	516			
	517			
	518			
	519			
	520			
	521			
	522			
	523			
	524			
	525			
	526			
	527			
	528			
	529			
	530			
	531			
	532			
	533			
	534			
	535			
	536			
	537			
	538			
	539			
	540			
	541			
	542			
	543			
	544			
	545			
	546			
	547			
	548			
	549			
	550			
	551			
	552			
	553			
	554			
	555			
	556			
	557			
	558			
	559			
	560			
	561			
	562			
	563			
	564			
	565			
	566			
	567			
	568			
	569			
	570			
	571			
	572			
	573			
	574			
	575			
	576			
	577			
	578			
	579			
	580			
	581			
	582			
	583			
	584			
	585			
	586			
	587			
	588			
	589			
	590			
	591			
	592			
	593			
	594			
	595			
	596			
	597			
	598			
	599			
	600			
	601			
	602			
	603			
	604			
	605			
	606			
	607			
	608			
	609			
	610			
	611			
	612			
	613			
	614			
	615			
	616			
	617			
	618			
	619			
	620			
	621			
	622			
	623			
	624			
	625			
	626			
	627			
	628			
	629			
	630			
	631			
	632			
	633			
	634			
	635			
	636			
	637			
	638			
	639			
	640			
	641			
	642			
	643			
	644			
	645			
	646			
	647			
	648			
	649			
	650			
	651			
	652			
	653			
	654			
	655			
	656			
	657			
	658			
	659			
	660			
	661			
	662			
	663			
	664			
	665			
	666			
	667			
	668			
	669			
	670			
	671			
	672			
	673			
	674			
	675			
	676			
	677			
	678			
	679			
	680			
	681			
	682			
	683			
	684			
	685			
	686			
	687			
	688			
	689			
	690			
	691			
	692			
	693			
	694			
	695			
	696			
	697			
	698			
	699			
	700			
	701			
	702			
	703			
	704			
	705			
	706			
	707			
	708			
	709			
	710			
	711			
	712			
	713			
	714			
	715			
	716			
	717			
	718			
	719			
	720			
	721			
	722			
	723			
	724			
	725			
	726			
	727			
	728			
	729			
	730			
	731			
	732			
	733			
	734			
	735			
	736			
	737			
	738			
	739			
	740			
	741			
	742			
	743			
	744			
	745			
	746			
	747			
	748			
	749			
	750			
	751			
	752			
	753			
	754			
	755			
	756			
	757			
	758			
	759			
	760			
	761			
	762			
	763			
	764			
	765			
	766			
	767			
	768			
	769			
	770			
	771			
	772			
	773			
	774			
	775			
	776			
	777			
	778			
	779			
	780			
	781			
	782			
	783			
	784			
	785			
	786			
	787			
	788			
	789			
	790			
	791			
	792			
	793			
	794			
	795			
	796			
	797			
	798			
	799			
	800			
	801			
	802			
	803			
	804			
	805			
	806			
	807			
	808			
	809			
	810			
	811			
	812			
	813			
	814			
	815			
	816			
	817			
	818			
	819			
	820			
	821			
	822			
	823			
	824			
	825			
	826			
	827			
	828			
	829			
	830			
	831			
	832			
	833			
	834			
	835			
	836			
	837			
	838			
	839			
	840			
	841			
	842			
	843			
	844			
	845			
	846			
	847			
	848			
	849			
	850			
	851			
	852			
	853			
	854			
	855			
	856			
	857			
	858			
	859			
	860			
	861			
	862			
	863			
	864			
	865			
	866			
	867			
	868			
	869			
	870			
	871			
	872			
	873			
	874			
	875			
	876			
	877			
	878			
	879			
	880			
	881			
	882			
	883			
	884			
	885			
	886			
	887			
	888			
	889			
	890			
	891			
	892			
	893			
	894			
	895			
	896			
	897			
	898			
	899			
	900			
	901			
	902			
	903			
	904			
	905			
	906			
	907			
	908			
	909			
	910			
	911			
	912			
	913			
	914			
	915			
	916			
	917			
	918			
	919			
	920			
	921			
	922			
	923			
	924			
	925			
	926			
	927			
	928			
	929			
	930			
	931			
	932			
	933			
	934			
	935			
	936			
	937			
	938			
	939			
	940			
	941			
	942			
	943			
	944			
	945			
	946			
	947			
	948			
	949			
	950			
	951			
	952			
	953			
	954			
	955			
	956			
	957			
	958			
	959			
	960			
	961			
	962			
	963			
	964			
	965			
	966			
	967			
	968			
	969			
	970			
	971			
	972			
	973			
	974			
	975			
	976			
	977			
	978			
	979			
	980			
	981			
	982			
	983			
	984			
	985			
	986			
	987			
	988			
	989			
	990			
	991			
	992			
	993			
	994			
	995			
	996			
	997			
	998			
	999			
	1000			

Total Rupees 1. 3 0

Compare Rupee One and Annas Three

(Signed) S. P. Lyons for Mr Sparkhawk

Sheriff

Madras Sheriffs Office 8th July 1837

(Signed) S. P. Lyons for Mr Sparkhawk

To

The Sheriff of Madras

Sir

Certain of the Members of the Committee of Prison Discipline have been led to doubt whether the return made by the late Sheriff of Madras to one of the Questions circulated ~~circulated~~ on the 17th of February 1836 which return stated that there was no classification in the Jail of Madras was intended to be understood literally - I have the honor to request that you will favor the Committee with a more detailed answer on that point.

2. You will observe that the answer of the late Sheriff, if strictly understood, would lead the Committee to believe that males and females debtors and criminals of all classes and Characters are mixed together indiscriminately by day and by night in the Madras Jail a description which perhaps it may not have been the intention of the late Sheriff to convey -

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your Obed^t Serv^t

(Signed) J W Grant

Sec^y to the Committee

of Prison Discipline

Calcutta
29th June 1837

To J W. Grant Esq^re

Secretary to the Committee

of Prison Discipline

Calcutta

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt yesterday of your letter under date the 29th of June last and to state for the information of Certain of the Members of the Committee of Prison Discipline who have been led to doubt whether the return made by the late Sheriff of Madras to one (No 6) of the Questions Circulated

Circulated on the 10th of February 1817 was intended to be understood literally that it must not be so understood because Males and Females Debtors and Criminals of all classes and Characters are not mixed together indiscriminately by day and by night in the Madras Jail. But they are so far classified that Males and Females are kept separate as well as Debtors and Criminals and these may be divided into classes as under-

European Criminals
Native Criminals
European Debtors
Native Debtors
Females -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
Signed J. Y. Fullarton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
July 11th 1837.

To
The Sheriff of Madras

Sir
I have the honor to forward by the direction of The Chief Justice a Warrant directing the Commitment of Private Amas Sims of His Majestys 39th Regiment to the Gaol of Madras therein to remain until his Sentence of Transportation shall be Carried into effect in due Course of Law pursuant to the Order made for that Purpose -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
Signed Fredk Orme
Dy Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
July 1837.

X 10b

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir, I have the honor to request that you will be Pleased to issue the necessary Order to the Gaoler to bring up Venecatachellom to the Crown Office immediately for the purpose of his entering into a Recognizance with Two Surities for his appearance at the next Sessions of Oyer and Terminer pursuant to an Order of Court Made in that behalf at the late Sessions of Oyer and Terminer. -

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your most Obedt Servant
Signed Fredk Orme -
Dy Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office -
Madras - -
12th July 1837 -

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir, I have the honor to inform You that Venecatachellom has this day entered into his Recognizance with Two Surities himself in One Thousand Rupees and his Two Surities in Five Hundred Rupees each for his appearance at the next Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery then and there to Try his Traverse for obtaining Money by false Pretences. -

I have the Honor to be
Sir,
Your most Obedt Servant
Signed Fredk Orme
Dy. Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office -
Madras - - -
12th July 1837. -

To The Sheriff Madras

Sir, I have the honor to request you will have the goodness to furnish me with a Certificate for Private Wm Shea His Majestys 39th Regiment stating the date of his admittance into Madras Goal in order that I may be enable to draw his Pay up to that Period -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt Servant
Signed H. B. Bernard
Dy Pay master

Poonamallee - -
My Pay Office.
11th July 1837 -

To The Deputy Paymaster
Poonamallee

Sir, I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt this day of your letter under date the 11th Instant and herewith send you the Certificate which you require relative to Private William Shea of His Majestys 39th Regiment.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt Servt
Signed J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office -
Madras -
13th July 1837 -

I hereby Certify that William Shea late Private of His Majestys 39th Regiment was admitted into His Majestys Gaol at Madras on the 23rd day of June 1837.

[Signed] J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office.
Madras
13th July 1837.

Sheriffs Office
Madras 15th July 1837

Sir

I have the honor to annex hereto an Extract from the Calendar of Prisoners who were tried at the Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery holden at Madras on the 3rd day of July 1837 and request that you will order the Prisoner therein named to be kept to hard Labor agreeably to the Sentence passed upon him by the Court.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
[Signed] J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

To
The Superintendent of Police
Madras

Extract from the Calendar of Persons Tried Viz at the Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery holden at the Town of Madras on Monday the 3rd day of July 1837 Before the Supreme Court.

No	Name	Charge	Verdict	Sentence
1	Veerasawmy	Larceny	Guilty	Let him be Imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the term of Two Years and let him be kept to hard Labor during such Imprisonment and then let him be Discharged

[Signed] James Kinchin
Clerk of the Crown

N. B Commencement of Imprisonment to be Calculated from 11th July 1837 the day on which Sentence was passed

[Signed] Edwd. I. Gambier
[A true Extract]
[Signed] J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Read the following letter

To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir

I have the honor to forward by the direction of The Chief Justice a Copy of an Order in Duplicate which his Lordship has made upon the Requisition of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for the Transportation of Private Amos Lines of His Majestys 39th Regiment to such Place within His Majestys Dominions as The Right Honorable the Governor shall Appoint.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
[Signed] Fredk Orme
Dy Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
12th July 1837.

No 644

The Governor in Council resolves that the Prisoner Amos Lines be transported to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales.

Ordered that the foregoing Letter and this Resolution be communicated to the Marine Board with instructions to procure a passage for the above named Convict to the place appointed by inviting tenders for the same on the arrival of the prisoner at Madras which the Sheriff will be directed to report to them for their information.

[Signed] W. Chamier
Chief Secretary

Fort St. Geo
17th July 1837.

To the Marine Bd Recd 6 P.M. 17th & Entd 11 A.M. 18 July
[Sig] A.M.
Secrt

&

Sheriff Recd 1/4 past 6 P.M. 18th & Entd 11 A.M. 19th July.
[Sig] J.Y.F.
Sheriff

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir I have the honor to inform you that the name of John Gauty a Petty Juror has been by Order of Court at the last Sessions of Oyer and Terminer Struck out of the List of Persons liable to be Summoned to Serve on the Petty Jury he having Claimed exemption from attending as being above Sixty Years old.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Servant
(Signed) J. Mitchen
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
20.th July 1837.

To The Deputy Sheriff
Madras.

Sir, It having been found necessary for the completion of some work now under execution at the 7 Wells to cut off for a short time the usual Source of Supply of water to His Majestys Jail. I have the honor to inform you that with a view to abviate the inconvenience that might be caused by a total deprivation of water from this source a Cistern communicating with the one in the Jail has been filled, but which will afford no water beyond what may be required for drinking during the time the usual supply is under Suspension.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your most Obedient Servant
(Signed) Wm. Monteith
Colonel
Chief Engineer

Chief Engineer's Office
Fort St. George
21.st July 1837.

Judicial Department

No. 683

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation Under date the 25.th July 1837.

Read the following letter from the Secretary to the Marine Board.

Suggests that the Native Convicts under sentence of transportation to the Tenasserim Coast may be shipped on the Transport "Swallow" tomorrow in the forenoon

(Here enter 25.th July 1837 No 733)

Under the circumstances stated in the foregoing letter, the Governor in Council approves of the proposition Contained therein and desires that the Sheriff of Madras in Communication with the Marine Board will adopt the necessary measures for embarking on the "Swallow" the Convicts Sentenced to transportation by the Supreme Court at the last Sessions.

(A true Extract)
(Signed) A. Chamier
Chief Secretary

To The Sheriff of Madras
No. 756

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir, I have the hona by desire of the Marine Board to request that the Convicts under Sentence of transportation to the Tenasserim Provinces maybe embarked as soon as possible on the Bark Swallow which Vessel will sail this afternoon.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your most Obedient Servt
(Signed) Arthur Maclaine
Secretary

Madras
Marine Bd. Office.
26.th July 1837.

To The master attendant

Sir I have the hona to request you will issue the necessary orders for a Boat to be in readiness opposite the Custom House Immediately for the purpose of Conveying Thirteen Native Convicts under Sentence of Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast to the Bark Swallow.

I have the hona to be
Sir
Your most Obed.t Servant
(Signed) J. T. Baillie
Dy Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
26.th July 1837.

To The Keeper of H. M. Gaol

No 1 Verasawmy
2 Thumball
3 Syed Khasim
4 Venkadoo
5 Narrainen
6 Madooray
7 Mustan
8 Shick Ebram
9 Ramasawmy
10 Maury
11 Rungan
12 Vamily
13 Anthony Berreman.

You are hereby directed to embark the thirteen native Convicts as per margin Immediately on the Bark Swallow—
A Boat will be in readiness opposite the Custom House for the purpose of Conveying the above named Convicts to the said Bark.

Signed J. T. Baillie.
Dy. Sheriff

Sheriffs Office.
Madras
26th July 1837.

Sheriffs Office
Madras 26th July 1837

Sir,

No 1 Verasawmy
2 Thumball
3 Syed Khasim
4 Venkadoo
5 Narrainen
6 madooray
7 mustan
8 Shick Ebram
9 Ramasawmy
10 maury
11 Rungan
12 Vamily
13 Anthony Berreman.

I request you will receive on Board the Bark Swallow the Thirteen Native Convicts named in the margin under Sentence of Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast and Sign the receipt which the Bearer of this One of my Officers will present to you for that purpose.

I am
Sir
Your Obedt Servt
(Signed) John. Younge Fullerton
Sheriff

To
The Officer Commanding
on Board the Bark Swallow
Madras Road

No 1 Verasawmy
2 Thumball
3 Syed Khasim
4 Venkadoo
5 Narrainen
6 Madooray
7 Mustan
8 Shaik Ebram
9 Ramasawmy
10 Maury
11 Rungan
12 Vamily
13 Anthony Berriman.

Received on Board the Bark Swallow this Twenty sixth day of July 1837 of J. Y. Fullerton Esquire Sheriff of Madras the thirteen Native Convicts named as per Margin under Sentence of Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast with Thirteen Sets of Fetters.

(Signed) Nicks Halliwell
Chief Officer

No 180

To The Sheriff
of Madras.

Sir. I have the honor to request that you will oblige me with a Certificate stating the period that Private Darama Dyo of the Regiment under my Command was subsisted while a Prisoner in the Madras Goal.

I have the honor to be
Sir.
Your most Obedt Servant
(Signed) Dyce
Lieutt Colonel
Comdg 45th Regt N.I.

Vepery
26th July 1837.

To Lieut Colonel Dyce
Commanding 45th Regt N. I.

Sir.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of this days date and herewith send you the Certificate which you require relative to Private Durm Dyo of 45th Regt N. I.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt Servt
(Signed) J. T. Baillie
Deputy Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
26th July 1837.

I hereby Certify that Durm Dyo a Sepoy of the 45th Regt N. I. was Subsisted while a Prisoner in the Madras Gaol from 13th May to 3d July 1837.

(Signed) J. T. Baillie
Dpty Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
26th July 1837.

No 11.

Sheriffs Office
Madras 27th July 1837.

Sir.

No 1 Verasawmy
2 Thumball
3 Syed Khasim
4 Venkadoo
5 Narrainen
6 Madooray
7 Mustan
8 Shick Ebram
9 Ramasawmy
10 Maury
11 Rungan
12 Vamily
13 Anthony Berreman.

I have the honor to acquaint you for the information of Govt that the Thirteen Native Convicts named in the Margin were on the 26th Instt Embarked on the Bark Swallow Captain W. adam Commander for Transpt to the Tenasserim Coast.

I have the honor to be
Sir.
Your Most Obedt Servant.
(Sgd) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

To The Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St George

Sheriffs Office
Madras 27 July 1837.

No 1 Verasawmy
2 Thumball
3 Syed Khasim
4 Venkadoo
5 Narrainen
6 madooray
7 mustan
8 Shick Ebram
9 Ramasawmy
10 Mawry
11 Rungan
12 Vamily
13 Anthony Berreman

Sir.

I have the honor to acquaint you for the information of the Marine Board that the Thirteen native Convicts named in the Margin were on the 26th Instant Embarked on the Bark Swallow Captain W. adam Commander for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast.

I have the honor to be
Sir.
Your most Obedt servant
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

To The Secretary
Marine Board.

Sheriffs Office
Madras 27th July 1837

Sir

I have the honor to acquaint you that the Thirteen Native Convicts named in the Margin were on the 26th Instant Embarked on the Bark Swallow Captain W Adam Commander for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast -

I have the honor to be -
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Servant
(Signed) S. J. Fullerton
Sheriff

No.1 Vinasawmy
2 Thumball
3 Syed Khapin
4 Venkadoo
5 Narrainen
6 Madoray
7 Mustan
8 Shiek Ebram
9 Ramasawmy
10 Mavvy -
11 Rungan -
12 Edmily
13 Anthony Berneman

To The Clerk of the Crown

Sheriffs Office
Madras 31st July 1837.

Sir,

With reference to the Orders of Government under date the 23rd June 1837. I have the honor to report to you for the information of the Marine Board that the Prisoner named in the margin under Sentence (by a General Court Martial) for Transportation to New South Wales was on the 30th Instant received into My Custody. -

Patrick M.Kedd late a Private in His Majestys 55th Regt of Foot -

I have the honor to be -
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Servt
(Signed) I. J. Fullerton
Sheriff

To The Secretary
Marine Board.

Sheriffs Office
Madras 1st August 1837.

Sir

With reference to the Orders of Government under date the 17th July 1837 I have the honor to report to you for the information of the Marine Board that the Prisoner named in the Margin under Sentence (by a General Court Martial) For Transportation to New South Wales was on the 30th ultimo received into My Custody. -

Aneas Lines late a Private in His Majestys 39th Regiment of Foot -

I have the honor to be -
Sir,
Your Most Obed.t Servant
(Signed) I. J. Fullerton
Sheriff

To The Secretary
Marine Board.

(R

No. 773.

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir, I am directed by the Marine Board to request that you will, at your earliest Convenience, furnish them with a description Roll of the European Convicts now under Sentence of transportation to New South Wales.

If you would be good enough, in addition to the personal description Roll to state, as far as you Can, the general Character of each Convict, it would be a Convenience to the Commander to whose Charge they are to be assigned during the Voyage.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
(Signed) Arthur Maclaine
Secretary.

Madras -
Marine Board Office.
1st August 1837.

No. 73

To The Sheriff Madras

Sir, I have the honor to request you will have the Goodness to furnish me with a Certificate for Private Patrick M.Redmond His Majestys 55th Regiment stating the date of his admittance into Madras Goal in order that I may be enable to draw his Pay up to that Period.

I have the honor to
Sir
Your most Obed.t Ser
(Signed) W. B. Ber
Dy Paymaste

Poonamallee -
My Pay Office.
31st July 1837.

To The Depty Paymaster
Poonamallee

Sir, I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter under da the 31st July last and herewith send you the Certificate which you requi relative to Private Patrick M.Redmond of His Majestys 55th Regimen Foot -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obed.t Servant
(Signed) I. J. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office -
Madras -
1st August 1837.

R

Sheriffs Office Madras 3d August 1837.

Hereby Certify that Patrick McRedmond late Private of His Majestys 55th Regiment of Foot was admitted into His Majestys Fort at Madras on the 30th July 1837.

Signed J. J. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
2d August 1837.

Sheriffs Office
Madras 3d August 1837.

Sir Compliance with the above enjoyed in your letter of the 1st Instant I have the honor to enclose a descriptive Roll of the European Convicts now under sentence of transportation to New South Wales and to it I have added the General Character of each Convict so far as the same is known to me.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
Signed J. J. Fullerton
Sheriff

To The Secretary
Marine Board.

Descriptive Roll of the European Convicts on His Majestys Gaol at Madraspatnam now under Sentence of transportation to New South Wales

Names	Late of what Regiment	Where Born	When Born	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Face	Mark	Remarks
James Lahey	41st or Welch	Kilkenny Ireland	1808	5 Feet 7 8¼ I	Fair	Light Brown	Grey	Round	None	During his Imprisonment Since these 4 Months under my Charge behaves Remarkable well.
Joseph Scott	41st Do	Buggan England	1791	5 D° 7 6.	Sallow	Brown	Hazel	Oval	"	D° D° D°
John English	63rd	Armagh Ireland	1810	5 D° 7 8.	Fair	D°	Grey	Round	"	D° D° D°
Patrick Brady	63rd	Cain Ireland	1811	5 D° 7 7.	D°	D°	D°	D°	"	D° D° D°
William Shea	39th	West Meath County of Athlone	1799	5 D° 7 7.	D°	Light D°	Blue	D°	"	D° since 40 Days behaved well
Patrick M'Redmond	55th	Raigh County of Ireland	1807	5 D° 7 7.	Red	Red	Grey	D°	"	D° since few Days behaved well
Amos Lines	39th	Leicester England	1813	5 D° 7 7.	Fresh	Light Brown	D°	D°	"	D° D° D°

Signed J. J. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
3d August 1837

201

No. 78

To The Sheriff
Madras

Sir

I have the honor to request you will have the Goodness to furnish me with a Certificate for Private Amas Lines His Majesty's 39 Regiment stating the date of his admittance into Madras Goal in order that I may be enabled to draw his Pay up to that Period -

Pray write Service at the top of your Cover and sign your name and office Rank in the Corner to make it force of Postage accompanying is a Copies of letters received from the Post Master General on the subject of the Postage on your letter dated 13th ultimo and I shall have to make a similar application on that of your last dated 2d Instant -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt. Servt.
Signed W. B. Bernard
Dy. Paymaster

Poonamallee -
My Pay Office -
3d August 1837 -

No. 1220 General Post Office
Madras 17th July 1837.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 15th instant and to annex for your information Copy of One from me to the Collector in the Zaghire of this days date on the Subject -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt. Servt.
Signed N. Webb
Post Master Genl.

To
The Deputy Paymt.
Poonamallee

No. 1219 General Post Office
Madras 17th July 1837.

Sir

With reference to the annexed Copies of a letter to my address bearing date the 15th instant, from Captain Bernard Deputy Paymaster at Poonamallee and of its enclosure I have the honor to request you will please to cause ~~to be paid~~ the Postage of two Annas charged on the accompanying envelope to be remitted -

I have &c.
Signed N. Webb
P M G

To
The Collector
in the Zaghire

/A true Copy/
Signed N. Webb
P. M. G

/True Copies/
Signed W. B. Bernard
Dy Paymaster

To
The Deputy Paymaster
Poonamallee

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the Receipt of your letter under date the 3d Instant and herewith send you the Certificate which you require relative to Private Amos Lines of His Majestys 39th Regiment of Foot and at the same time to inform you in Reply to the Second Para of your said letter that the General Post Office here will not receive any letter from me addressed in the manner you point out without the postage being paid as I am not authorized to frank letters consequently I am Obliged to address this in the same Manner that I addressed formar letters to you -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt. Servt.
Signed J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
4th August 1837.

I hereby Certify that Amos Lines late Private of His Majestys 39th Regiment of Foot was admitted into His Majestys Gaol at Madras on the 30th July 1837

Sheriffs Office
Madras
4th August 1837.

/Signed/ J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Judicial Department

No 708.

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation
Under date the 4th August 1837

Read the following letter from the Secretary to the Marine Board —

Forwards and Recommends revised tender of the Barque Patriot for Conveying Convicts and a Serjeant and family to New South Wales for 5,500 Rupees. An Apothecary being sent at Government expense.

/Have enter 4th August 1837/

Para 1. The Governor in Council authorises the Marine Board to accept the tender of the Bark Patriot for the Conveyance to New South Wales of the Seven Convicts now in His Majestys Jail as well as a Serjeant and his family for the Sum of Rupees /5,500/ five thousand and five hundred, on the Condition that the Apothecarys expences be borne by the Ship and the Commander finding provisions &c. and a guard for the Safe Custody of the Convicts. On these terms being agreed to a Medical Officer will be ordered through the Military Department to accompany the above party.

2. The Sheriff of Madras will make over to the Marine Board for Shipment on the Bark Patriot the above prisoners after communicating with them as to the period when the Commander will be prepared to receive charge of them.

/True Extract/
/Signed/ W Chamier
Chief Secretary

To The Sheriff of
Madras

R.

No 13

Sir

With reference to the Orders from Government under date the 28th April 1819 I have the honor to transmit a General Return of Prisoners Confined in His Majestys Criminal Gaol for the Six Months ending on the 30th day of June 1837.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Serv.t
/Signed/ J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
8th August 1837.

To
The Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St. George

A General Return of Prisoners in His Majestys Criminal Gaol at Madraspatnam for the Six Months Ending on the 30th day of June 1837.

No.	Name	Country	Crime	Committed	Tried	Verdict	Sentence	Remarks
1	Kurremby Buddroodeen	Native	Forgery	30th Octr 1834	In Jany 1835	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the Term of Two years and then let him be Discharged	Discharged on the 23d January 1837.
2	Bahoodeen	Native	Obtaineing Goods by false pretences	13th May 1835	In July 1835	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the term of Two Years and then let him be discharged	In Gaol
3	Alexander Jacob Simon	Portugue	Obtaineing Goods by false pretences	7th July 1835	In July 1835	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the Term of Two Years and then let him be discharged	In Gaol
4	Vurdyah	Native.	Murder	9th Jany 1836	22d Jany 1836.	Not Guilty of Murder but Guilty of Manslaughter	Let him be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the term of One Year and then let him be Discharged	Discharged on the 22d January 1837.
5	Meer Reyazut ally	Native	Breach of the Peace and threatning to take the life of Allembee	11th Augt 1836	By the Police Magistrate	Guilty	To be imprisoned in His Majestys Gaol until he finds Sureties to keep the Peace for the Space of Twelve Calendar Months	In Gaol
6	Fakeer Sahil	Native	Larceny	23 Septr 1836	In Octr 1836	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the Term of Two Years and let him be twice publickly whipped during such Imprisonment and then to be discharged	In Gaol
7	Jeremiah Durand	Portugue	Larceny	29th Septr 1836	In Octr 1836	Pleads Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the Term of One Year and let him be Once Publickly whipped during such Imprisonment and then let him be discharged	In Gaol
8	Shaick Davood.	Native	Wilful Murder	20th Octr 1836	In Janr 1837	Not Guilty	Discharged by Proclamation	Discharged on the 20th January 1837.
9	Patrick Smith.....	European	Deserting the Servic	25th Octr 1836	Not Known	Guilty	Tried and Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas. for the Term of Seven Years	Transported on the 25th March 1837.
10	Ghoolam Dustagheer otherwise called Ghoolam Peer otherwise Called Chinnoo Meyah	Natives	Robbery from the Person	29th Octr 1836		Guilty	Let him be hanged by the Neck till he be Dead Commuted under the 9th George the 4th Chapter 74 Section 29 for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast for the term of Seven Years	Transported on the 4th April 1837
11	Govindoo				In Janr 1837			
12	Sheik Immam			7th Novr 1836		No Bill / No Bill	Let them be Discharged	Discharged on the 25th January 1837

No	Name	Country	Crime	Committed	Tried	Verdict	Sentence	Remarks
13	Vencatachellum	Native	Larceny	4th Nov. 1836	In Jany 1837	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of One Year and let him be kept to Hard Labor during such imprisonment and then let him be Discharged	Delivered over to the Superintendant of Police on the 2nd February 1837.
14	Shaik Ahmud	Native	Murder	8th Nov. 1836	In Jany 1837	Guilty of Manslaughter	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Fourteen Years.	Transported on the 4th April 1837
15	Shaik Roostain	Native	Larceny	9th Nov. 1836	In Jany 1837	Guilty.	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven Years	Transported on the 4th April 1837
16	Arnachellom				In Jany 1837	Not Guilty of Burglary but Guilty of Stealing the Goods	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the term of Seven Years	Transported on the 4th April 1837.
17	Mosttoosawmy						Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven Years	Transported on the 4th April 1837
18	Veerasawmy	Natives	Burglary & Larceny	16 Nov. 1836	In April 1837	Not Guilty	Discharged by Proclamation	Discharged on the 17th April 1837.
19	Paryan						Let him be discharged	Discharged 24th Jany 1837
20	Terroovengadom					Not Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the term of Seven Years	Transported on the 4th April 1837
21	Abbee Batten		Receiving Stolen Goods Knowing the same to have been Stolen	24 Jany 1837	In Jany 1837	Not Guilty	Let him be Discharged	Discharged on the 24th January 1837.
22	Sevagamoo					Guilty	Let her be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of One Year and let her be kept to Hard Labor during such Imprisonment and then let her be Discharged	Delivered over to the Superintendent of Police on the 2nd February 1837.
23	Nuthud khan	Native	Embezzlement and Larceny	17th Nov. 1836	In Jany 1837	Not Guilty	Let him be Discharged	Discharged on the 25th January 1837.
24	Maunikom	Native	Felony in returning from Transportation	29th Nov. 1836	In Jany 1837	Pleads Guilty	Let him be hanged by the Neck till he be Dead Commuted under the 9th George the 4th Chapter 74 Section 29 for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Fourteen Years	Transported on the 4th April 1837
25	Ramasawmy	Natives	Larceny from the Person of Rungun	2 Dec. 1836	In Jany 1837	Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven Years	Transported on the 4th April 1837
26	Vencatasawmy					No bill	Let him be Discharged	Discharged on the 25th January 1837

No	Name	Country	Crime	Committed	Tried	Verdict	Sentence	Remarks
27	Thomas Horyan	European	Striking his Superior Officer	3 Dec^{r} 1836	Not Known	Guilty	Tried and Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas for the Term of Seven Years	Transported on the 25th March 1837.
28	Narasingarow otherwise Called Rogoovajeerow	Native	Forgery	13th Dec^{r} 1836	In Jany 1837	Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Terms of 7 Years	Transported on the 4th April 1837
29	Neil Muray	European	Larceny in a Dewelling house	22 Dec^{r} 1836	Not known	Guilty	Tried and Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas for the Term of Seven Years	Transported on the 25th March 1837
30	John Seymour	European	Larceny in a Dwelling house	23 Dec^{r} 1836	Not Known	Guilty	Tried and Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas for the Term of Seven Years	Transported on the 25th March 1837
31	Henry May	European	Resisting and Striking Private Martin McLaughlan then on duty &c^{a}	26th Dec^{r} 1836	Not Known	Guilty	Tried and Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas for the Term of Fourteen Years	Transported on the 25th March 1837
32	James Cockshaw	European	Drunkenness	1st to 26th Dec^{r}	1836 Not known	Guilty	Tried and Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be transported beyond the Seas for the Term of his Natural life	Transported on the 25th March 1837
33	Ramalingum	Natives	Larceny	29th Dec^{r} 1836	In Jan^{y} 1837	Pleads Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the term of Seven Years	Died in H.M. Gaol on the 29th March 1837.
34	Lutchoomanen		Receiving Stolen Goods Knowing the same to have been Stolen			Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of One Year and let him be kept to Hard Labor during such Imprisonment and then let him be discharged	Delivered over to the Superintendent of Police on the 2^{d} February 1837
35	Gungatheren	Native	Embezzlement and Larceny	3 Jan^{y} 1837	In Jan^{y} 1837	Not Guilty	Discharged by Proclamation	Discharged on the 21st January 1837
36	Veeran					Guilty	Let him be hanged by the Neck till he be Dead Commuted under the 9th George the 4th Chapter 74 Section 29 for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Fourteen Years	Transported on the 4th April 1837.
37	Seagaroyan					Guilty	Let him be hanged by the Neck till he be Dead Commuted under the 9th George the 4th Chapter 74 Section 29 for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Fourteen Years	Transported on the 4th April 1837.

No	Name	County	Crime	Committed	Tried	Verdict	Sentence	Remarks
38	Antho					Guilty	Let him be hanged by the Neck till he be Dead Commuted under the 9th George the 4th Chapter 74 Section 29 for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Fourteen Years	Transported on the 4th April 1837.
39	Moonyen					Guilty	Let him be hanged by the Neck till he be Dead Commuted under the 9th George the 4th Chapter 74 Section 29 for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Fourteen Years	Transported on the 4th April 1837.
40	Veerasawmy		Receiving Stolen Goods knowing the same to have been Stolen			Not Guilty	Let him be Discharged	Discharged on the 19th January 1837.
41	Narrainsawmy					Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Space of Six Calendar Months and let him be kept to hard Labor during such Imprisonment and then let him be Discharged	Delivered Over to the Superintendent of Police on the 2d February 1837.
42	Thomas Joseph De Mello	European	Forgery	4th Janry 1837	In Janry 1837	Not Guilty	Discharged by Proclamation	Discharged on the 17th January 1837.
43	Moonien	Native	Larceny	9th Janry 1837	In Janry 1837	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of Two Years and let him be kept to hard Labor during such Imprisonment and then let him be Discharged	Delivered Over to the Superintendent of Police on the 2d February 1837.
44	Chedumbaram	Native	Larceny	10th Janry 1837	In Janry 1837	Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven Years	Transported on the 4th April 1837.
45	Soobbaroo	Native	Forgery	11th Janry 1837	In Janry 1837	Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the term of Seven years	Transported on the 4th April 1837.
46	Ananthavaram Rayjah	Natives	Conspiracy	13th Janry 1837	In Janry 1837	No Bill	Let them be Discharged	Discharged on the 23 January 1837.
47	Vencatasawmy Rayjah							
48	Tanyachella Moodelly							
49	Abraham Bastowe		For Refusing to work on Board the Ship Alfred	13th Janry 1837	By the Beach Magistrate	Guilty	To be imprisoned in His Majestys Gaol with hard Labor for the Space of Fourteen days and then to be Discharged	Discharged on the 26th January 1837.

No	Name	Country	Crime	Committed	Tried	Verdict	Sentence	Remarks
50	Cautton					Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the Space of Two Calendar Months and then let him be Discharged	Discharged on the 28th March 1837.
51	Moonyan					Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the Space of Two Calendar Months and then let him be Discharged	Discharged on the 28th March 1837.
52	Moorttoo					Not Guilty	Let them be Discharged	Discharged on the 28th January 1837.
53	Ramasawmy					Not Guilty		
54	Cooppen					Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the Space of Two Calendar Months and then let him be Discharged	Discharged on the 28th March 1837.
55	Doorgan					Not Guilty	Let them be Discharged	Discharged on the 28th January 1837.
56	Cautan					Not Guilty		
57	Valaroyen					Not Guilty		
58	Chinnyan					Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the Space of Two Calendar Months and then let him be Discharged	Discharged on the 28th March 1837.
59	Chinnyan	Natives	Rescue Riot and Assault	19th January 1837	In January 1837	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the Space of Two Calendar Months and then let him be Discharged	Discharged on the 28th March 1837.
60	Kundappen					Not Guilty	Let them be Discharged	Discharged on the 28th January 1837.
61	Vencatasawmy					Not Guilty		
62	Moottandaven					Not Guilty		
63	Londroyen					Not Guilty		
64	Francis					Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the Space of Two Calendar Months and then let him be Discharged	Discharged on the 28th March 1837
65	Narrainen					Not Guilty	Let them be Discharged	Discharged on the 28th January 1837.
66	Chadyan					Not Guilty		
67	Mully appen					Not Guilty		
68	Sunjeevee					Not Guilty		
69	Veerasawmy	Native	Breaking and Entering a Dwelling House and Larceny therein	23 January 1837	In January 1837	Guilty	Let him be hanged by the Neck till he be Dead Commuted under the 9th George the 4th Chapter 74 Section 29 for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Fourteen Years	Transported on the 4th April 1837.
70	Annapoorany	Natives	Uttering a Forged Mortgage Bond	24th January 1837	In January 1837	Guilty	Let her be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven Years	Transported on the 4th April 1837.
71	Mooneysawmy					Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven Years	Transported on the 4th April 1837.

No	Name	Country	Crime	Committed	Tried	Verdict	Sentence	Remarks
72	Robert Gilford	European	For refusing to Join the Vessel Lady Kennaway or to proceed to Sea in her	31st Jany 1837	By the Beach Magistrate	Guilty	To be imprisoned with hard labour in his majestys Gaol for the space of thirty days each and then to be discharged	Discharged on the 24th Febuary 1837. as per Order of C. Dalrymple Esqr Justice of the Peace.
73	John Younge	European				Guilty		
74	Robert Brown	European				Guilty		
75	William Wells	European	For Drunkenness and insubordination	31st Jany 1837	By the Beach Magistrate	Guilty	To be imprisoned with hard labour in his Majestys Gaol for the space of thirty days each and then to be discharged	Discharged on the 24th Febuary 1837 as per Order of C. Dalrymple Esqr Justice of the Peace.
76	Michael Conway	European				Guilty		
77	Ramasawny	Native	Breaking and Entering a Dwelling house and for Larceny therein	11th Feby 1837	In April 1837	Pleads Guilty	Let him be hanged by the Neck till he be Dead Commutad under the 9th George the 4th Chapter 74 Section 29 for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven Years	Transported on the 28th June 1837.
78	Lutchoomanon	Native				No Bill	Let him be Discharged	Discharged on the 20th April 1837
79	Laullah Moyah	Native	Receiving Stolen Goods Knowing the same to have been Stolen	13th Feby 1837	In April 1837	Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Fourteen Years	Transported on the 28th June 1837.
80	William Chambers	European	For having Absented himself without Leave from the Barrack Guard and for other Military Offences	16th Feby 1837	Not Known	Guilty	Tried and sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the seas for the term of his Natural life	Transported on the 25th March 1837.
81	Parrsa Moonyon	Native	Larceny	21st Feby 1837	In April 1837	Pleads Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of Two Years and let him be kept to Hard Labour and once publickly whipped during such Imprisonment and then let him be Discharged	Delivered Over to the Superintendent of Polcie on the 27th April 1837.
82	Soobaroyaloo	Native	Obtaining Money by false pretence	1st March 1837	In April 1837	Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven Years	Transported on the 28th June 1837
83	John Pawson	European	For quitting his Post where he was placed on Sentry and for other Military Offences	13th March 1837	Not known	Guilty	Tried and sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the seas for the Term of Seven Years	Transported on the 25th March 1837.
84	Narrainsawny	Native	Larceny	14th May 1837	In April 1837	Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transpoted to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven Years	Transported on the 28th June 1837

No	Name	Country	Crime	Committed	Tried	Verdict	Sentence	Remarks
85	Vadagkerry	Native	Larceny	31st March 1837	In April 1837	Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven years	Transported on the 28th June 1837.
86	Teeroovedyan	Native	Larceny	1st April 1837	In April 1837	Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven Years	Transported on the 28th June 1837.
87	Kistnamah Chitty	Native	Larceny	8th April 1837	In April 1837	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of Two years and let him be kept to Hard labor during such Imprisonment and then let him be Discharged	Delivered Over to the Superintendent of Police on the 27th April 1837.
88	Condaloo	Native	Stealing in a dwelling House above the Value of Fifty Rupees	8th April 1837	In April 1837	Pleads Guilty	Let him be hanged by the Neck till he be Dead Commuted under the 9th George the 4th Chapter 74 Section 29 for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven Years	Transported on the 28th June 1837.
89	Nyneappen	Native	Uttering a Forged Acquittance & Receipt for Money	11th April 1837	In April 1837	Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven Years	Transported on the 28th June 1837.
90	James Viney	European	Rape.	13th April 1837	In April 1837	No Bill	Let them be Discharged	Discharged on the 20th April 1837.
91	Henry Edmonds	European	Rape.	13th April 1837	In April 1837	No Bill	Let them be Discharged	Discharged on the 20th April 1837.
92	James Lahey	European	Offering Violence Agt Lieut. and Adjutant Eugene James Vaughan his Superior Officer in the execution of his Office by Attempting to stab him with a drawn knife	14th April 1837	Not known	Guilty	Tried and Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas for the Term of Seven Years	In Gaol
93	Joseph Scott	European	Desertion	14th April 1837	Not known	Guilty	Tried and Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond Seas for the Term of Seven Years	In Gaol
94	John English	European	Rape	14th April 1837	In April 1837	Guilty	Let him be hanged by the Neck till he be Dead Commuted under the 9th George the 4th Chapter 74 Section 29 for Transportation to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales for the Term of his Natural Life	In Gaol
95	Patrick Brady	European	Rape	14th April 1837	In April 1837	Guilty	Let him be hanged by the Neck till he be dead Commuted under the 9th George the 4th Chapters 74 Section 29 for Transportation to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales for the term of his Natural Life	In Gaol

No	Name	Country	Crime	Committed	Tried	Verdict	Sentence	Remarks
96	James Shell	European	Manslaughter	19th April 1837	1st April 1837	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the Space of Twelve Calendar Months and then let him be Discharged -	In Gaol In Gaol -
97	Veerasawmy	Native	For Obtaining under false pretence Sundry Cloths - - - -	6th May 1837	Not Tried	—		In Gaol
98	Thumball	Native	Larceny	9th May 1837	Not Tried			In Gaol
99	Durmdoss	Native	Embezzlement	13th May 1837	Not Tried			
100	Soonkaranam Veerauze	Natives	Forcibly Seizing and Carrying off the Native Hoofs three Veragavesawmy from the Roads of Vizagapatam	19th May 1837	Not Tried		Discharged under Habeas Corpus ad Subjiciendum	Discharged on the 2nd June 1837
101	Granda Gavariah							
102	Cocaragudda Ramasawmy							
103	Syed Rhassim	Native	Felony	24th May 1837	Not Tried			In Gaol
104	Venkadoo	Native	Burglary & Larceny	27th May 1837	Not Tried			In Gaol
105	Venkatasawmy	Native	Obtaining Goods under false Pretences	31st May 1837	Not Tried			In Gaol
106	P. Duffy	European	Rape	1st June 1837	Not Tried			In Gaol
107	Vanuly	Natives	Larceny	5th June 1837	Not Tried			
108	Narrainan							
109	Madooray							In Gaol
110	Mustan	Native	Larceny	5th June 1837	Not Tried			In Gaol
111	Ramasawmy	Natives	Larceny	5th June 1837	Not Tried			In Gaol
112	Maury							
113	Rungun							In Gaol
114	Narraenen	Native	Wilful Murder	12th June 1837	Not Tried			In Gaol
115	Nanapragasen	Natives	Larceny	12th June 1837	Not Tried			
116	Coolen							In Gaol
117	Mootherssey							
118	Muttakellaven	Natives	Larceny	12th June 1837	Not Tried			In Gaol
119	Eresen							
120	Moothamall							In Gaol
121	Anthony Berriman	Portigue	Forgery	14th June 1837	Not Tried			In Gaol
122	William Shea	European	For Having been Absent without leave and for other Military Offences	23 June 1837	Not known	Guilty	Tried at Bangalore and Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas for the Term of Seven Years —	

Sheriff Office
Madras
8th August 1837

/Signed/ J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

To

The Sheriff of Madras

Sir — I have the Honor to forward by the direction of The Chief Justice a Warrant directing the Commitment of Oliver Day Stokes late a — Lieutenant of the Fourth Regiment of Native Infantry to the Gaol of Madras therein to remain until the expiration of the Sentence of Imprisonment awarded against him by a General Court Martial held at Cannanore Pursuant to the Order made for that Purpose —

I have the Honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Servant
Signed J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
11th August 1837.

Statement of Boats employed on Account of the Sheriffs Office for the Month of July 1837 transmitted for Countersignature of the Sheriff of Madras if correct —

Private Boats

Year Month and Date	Name & No. of Boats	Number of Days employed	Rate per Day	Amount	Total
1837 July 26	For Embarking Convicts to the Barque Patriot	1	3	3	3
	Orpheus	1	1	1	
	Cannanore	1	3	3	
	Peace				
	Cochin Fire				
	Grand Duke				
	Grand Duke				
	Grand Duke

Sheriffs Office
Madras 18th August 1837-

Sir

I request you will receive on Board the Bark Patriot the Seven European Convicts named in the Margin under Sentence of Transportation to New South wales and Sign the receipt which the bearer of this One of my Officers will present to you for that purpose-

I am
Sir
Your Obedt Servt
(Signed) S. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

No 1. James Lahey
2. Joseph Scott
3. John English
4. Patrick Brady
5. William Shea
6. Patrick McRedmond
7. amos Lines

To The Officer Commanding
On Board the Bark Patriot

Received on board the Bark Patriot this Eighteenth day of August 1837 of S. Y. Fullerton Esquire Sheriff of Madras the Seven European Convicts Named as per Margin under Sentence of Transportation to New South wales with Seven sets of Fetters-

No 1. James Lahey
2. Joseph Scott
3. John English
4. Patrick Brady
5. William Shea
6. Patrick McRedmond
7. amos Lines-

(Signed) Edwd Rundle
C. Offr

Ex
I. Job
Bailiff

No 14

Sheriffs Office
Madras 19th August 1837

Sir

I have the honor to acquaint you for the information of Government that the Seven European Convicts Named in the Margin were on the 18th Instant Embarked on the Bark Patriot Captain T. H. Mullens Commander for Transportation to New South Wales-

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Signed) S. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

No 1. James Lahey
2. Joseph Scott
3. John English
4. Patrick Brady
5. William Shea
6. Patrick McRedmond
7. amos Lines-

To The Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St George

Sheriffs Office-
Madras 19th august 1837.

Sir

I have the honor to acquaint you for the information of the Marine Board that the Seven European Convicts Named in the Margin were on the 18th Instant Embarked on the Bark Patriot Captain T. H. Mullens Commander for Transportation to New South wales-

I have the honor to be-
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Signed) S. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

No 1. James Lahey
2. Joseph Scott
3. John English
4. Patrick Brady
5. William Shea
6. Patrick McRedmond
7. Amos Lines-

To The Secretary
Marine Board.

Sheriffs Office
Madras 19th august 1837.

Sir

I have the honor to acquaint you that the Seven European Convicts Named in the Margin were on the 18th Instant Embarked on the Bark Patriot Captain T. H. Mullens Commander for Transportation to New South Wales-

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Signed) S. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

No 1. James Lahey
2. Joseph Scott
3. John English
4. Patrick Brady
5. William Shea
6. Patrick McRedmond
7. amos Lines-

To The Clerk of the Crown-

Ex

My dear Sir

The Captain of the Patriot tells me the Convicts have no hand Cuffs and that he has none on board. they would be absolutely Necessary in the Case of a disturbance & I believe are usually Sent. If you require an Official letter on the subject I will write one but as the Vessel Sails to night I do not think it wright to delay assurizing you of the Captains wish to be Supplied with hand cuffs-

Yours faithfully
(Signed) Arthur Maclean

S. Y. Fullerton Esqr

Received from the Secretary to the Marine Board Seven Setts of Hand Cuffs of the use of the European Convicts proceeding to New South Wales on the Patriot -

[Signed] Edwd Rundle
C. Offr

Madras - -
19th August 1837.

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir

Accompanying I have the honor to forward the Precepts for Convening the next October Sessions. The Proclamation must be inserted as usual in the Fort Saint George Gazette -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
[Sgd] J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras -
1 September 1837

Proclamation

Madras
To Wit...

By Virtue of a Precept to me directed I hereby Proclaim and give Notice that a Session of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery in and for Fort Saint George the Town of Madras and the limits thereof and the Places and Factories Subordinate thereto will be holden at the Court house at Madras aforesaid on Monday the Ninth Day of October next ensuing the date hereof at Eleven O'Clock in the forenoon for the trial of all Treasons Murders, Felonies and other Crimes and Misdemeanors had done or Committed within Fort Saint George or the Town of Madras and the limits thereof and the Places and Factories Subordinate thereto and Dependant thereon -

And

And also that at the Same time and place will be holden a Session of admiralty for the trial of all Treasons Murders Piracies Felonies Trespasses, Misdemeanors and other Crimes and Offences done perpetrated or Committed on the High Seas.

And I hereby require and enjoin all Persons bound to Prosecute and give Evidence at the above Sessions or in any wise Concerned therein to attend at the time and place abovementioned and not to depart without leave.

Dated this First Day of September 1837.

[Sgd] J.Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Statement of Boats employed on account of the Sheriff's Office for the Month of August 1837 as transmitted to the Sheriff of Madras for Correct.

Private Boats

No of Boats	Name of the Ships and Particulars	Total Rupees	Total Annas	Total Pice
1	1st Embarking Convicts to the Barque Patriot	1	13	

1837 Augt 18

Madras Office and Head Quarters Compound
Sheriff's Office 19th Sept 1837
Examd & Sgd M. Sparkaway

To

The Sheriff of Madras

Sir I have the honor to forward by the direction of The Chief Justice a Warrant directing the Commitment of Private William Moran of Her Majestys forty first Regiment of foot to the Gaol of Madras therein to remain until his Sentence of Transportation shall be Carried into effect in due Course of Law pursuant to the Order made for that purpose —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servt
Wm I Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
15th September 1837

Kistnen

Read the following Letter

To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St George

Sir I have the honor to forward by the direction of the Chief Justice a Copy of an Order /in Duplicate/ which His Lordship has Made upon the requisition of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for the Transportation of Private William Moran of Her Majesty's 41st Regiment of foot to such Place within Her Majestys Dominions as The Right Honorable the Governor shall appoint.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
/Signed/ I. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office - -
Madras - -
16th September 1837.

N 875

1. The Governor in Council resolves that the Prisoner William Moran be transported to the Eastern Coast of New South wales —
2. Ordered that the foregoing letter and this Resolution be Communicated to the Marine Board with instructions to provide a passage for the above named Convict to the place appointed with reference to the orders conveyed to them on the 11th Instant.
3. The Sheriff will be desired to report to the Marine Board the arrival of the above named Convict.

Vijj P.M
" J.S.

Signed/ W. Chamier
Chief Secretary

Fort St. Geo:
19th September 1837.

To the Marine Bd. Rec'd 1/2 past 5 P.M. 19th Entd. 20th Sept.
Vijj A.M.
Sect.

Sheriff Rec'd 5 O'Clock P.M. 20th & Entd. 21st Sept. 1837.
Vijj J.Y.F.
Sheriff

Cx

Sir I request you will give Orders to a sufficient Number of Constables and Tannah Peons to attend at Her Majestys Gaol on Monday the 9th day of October Instant at 8 Oclock in the Morning for the purpose of escorting the Prisoners for Trial to the Court House and thence to the Gaol and to lend their assistance during the Period the ensuing Sessions shall last

I have the honor to be —
Sir
Your Most Obed't Serv't
Vijj/ J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office - -
Madras - -
6th October 1837.

To
The Superintendent of Police
Madras

Memo

It is requested that Orders may be given to Strike off at the Fort St George Gazette Press by tomorrow One Hundred Calendars and sixty Jury Lists as per Order of Government dated 20th January 1835.

Five Quires and Ten Sheets of different sizes of Paper are transmitted for this purpose Vizt.

Four quires and four Sheets of Foolscap for Calendars.
One quire and six Sheets of Rings arm for Jury Lists

Signed/ J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office.
Madras - - -
6th October 1837

To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St George

To Mr. B. C. Durnford
Marmalong Bridge

Sir

I beg to enclose copy of a subpœna issuing out of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras for you and request you will acknowledge the receipt thereof by return of Post.

I am Sir
Your Obed.t Servt.
Signed J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
7th October 1837

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your favor dated 7th Inst. enclosing a subpœna for my attendance at the Supreme Court.

I am Sir
Your Most Obed.t Ser.t
Signed B. C. Durnford

8th Oct.r 1837

(7)

Sheriffs Office
Madras 10th Oct.r 1837

Sir

I have the honor to forward to you herewith the Sum of Rupees Ten and Annas Eight /10-8-0/ being the fine imposed upon William Domingo Paul by the Court for not obeying the Coroners Summons and to request that you will grant a receipt for the above amount.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Serv.t
Signed J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

To
The Clerk of the Crown

(8)

Received from John Younge Fullerton Esqr. Sheriff of Madras the sum of
(10-8) Ten Companys Rupees and Eight Annas being the Fine Paid by William
Domingo Paul in Pursuance of an Order of Court made on the 10th Instant.

Signed S. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown.

Crown Office -
Madras - -
11th October 1837.

(9)

Dear Sir,

Herewith beg to inform you that the Prisoner named Jeremiah Durand Fine is Expired tomorrow and he Shall be discharged early in the morning.

Yours truly
Signed R. Gibbs
Keeper of H.M Gaol

H.M Gaol -
Madras - -
12th October 1837

To Vencataroy Pillay
Manager in the Sheriffs Office

(10)

Sheriffs Office
Madras 16th October 1837

Sir

With reference to the Orders of Government under date the 19th September 1837 I have the honor to report to you for the information of the Marine Board that the Prisoner named in the Margin under sentence (by a General Court Martial) for Transportation to New South Wales has this day been received into my Custody.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Most Obed.t Serv.t
Signed J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

William Moran Late a Private in Her Majesty's 41st Regt. Foot.

To The Secretary
Marine Board

(11)

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir,

I have the honor to forward by the direction of the Chief Justice, a Warrant directing the Commitment of Gunner John Ellis belonging to the 2nd Battalion Artillery to the Goal of Madras therein

therein to remain until his Commuted Sentence of Transportation shall be Carried into effect in due Course of Law pursuant to the Order made for that purpose.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obed.t Servant
Signed J Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office —
Madras —
21.st October 1837.
J. Kelly

To The Sheriff of Madras.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward by the direction of the Chief Justice a Warrant directing the Commitment of Gunner James Foran belonging to the 1.st Battalion Artillery, to the Gaol of Madras, therein to remain until his Sentence of Transportation shall be Carried into effect in due Course of Law, pursuant to the Order made for that Purpose.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient servant
Signed J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office —
Madras.
24.th October 1837.
Rooksby

Sheriffs Office
Madras 25.th October 1837

Sir

I have the honor to annex hereto an Extract from the Calendar of Prisoners who were tried at the Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery holden at Madras on the 9.th day of October 1837 and request that you will Order the Prisoners therein named to be kept to Hard Labor Agreeably to the Sentence passed upon them by the Court.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Serv.t
Signed I Y Fullerton
Sheriff

To
The Superintendent of Police
Madras

Extract from the Calendar of Persons Tried at the Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery holden at the Town of Madras on Monday the 9.th day of October 1837 Before the Supreme Court.

No.	Names	Charges	Verdicts	Sentences
1 2	Lowry Nurdan	Larceny	Guilty Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of Five Years and Let him be kept to Hard Labor during such Imprisonment and then Let him be Discharged. Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of Five Years and Let him be kept to Hard Labor during such Imprisonment and then Let him be Discharged.
3	Ramen	Larceny	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of Five years and Let him be kept to Hard Labor during such Imprisonment and then Let him be Discharged.
4	Seenerayden	Larceny	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of Five Years and Let him be kept to Hard Labor during such Imprisonment and then Let him be Discharged.
5	Anthony	Larceny	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of One Year and Let him be kept to Hard Labor during such Imprisonment and then Let him be Discharged.
6	Ramyan	Larceny from the Person of a Soldier	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of One Year and Let him be kept to Hard Labor during such Imprisonment and then Let him be Discharged.
7	Vedrayapillay	Larceny	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of One Year and Let him be kept to Hard Labor during such Imprisonment and then Let him be Discharged.
8	Veerasawmy	Larceny	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of Two Years and Let him be kept to Hard Labor during such Imprisonment and then Let him be Discharged.
9	Moonyan	Larceny	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of Two Years and Let him be kept to Hard Labor during such Imprisonment and then Let him be Discharged.

Signed James Minchin
Clerk of the Crown
A.D. Commencement of Calendar from 12.th October 1837 the day on which Sentence was passed

Signed Robert Cowan
A true Extract
Signed I Y Fullerton
Sheriff

Read the following letter

To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir I have the honor to forward by the direction of The Chief Justice a Copy of an Order (in Duplicate) which His Lordship has made upon the requisition of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for the Transportation of Gunner John Ellis belonging to the Second Battalion Artillery for the Term of Seven Years to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
(Signed) I. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown
Supreme Court
Madras

Crown Office
Madras
21st October 1837

№ 997

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council resolves that the Prisoner John Ellis be accordingly transported to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales.

Ordered that the foregoing letter and this resolution be Communicated to the Marine Board with reference to the order of Government dated the 5th Instant № 935.

The Sheriff will be desired to report to the Marine Board the arrival of the above named Convict.

(Sign'd) W Chamier
Chief Secretary

Fort St. Geo
24th Oct. 1837

To the Marine Bd. Rec'd 6 P.M. 24 Entd 25 Oct. 37.
(Sign'd) A. N.
Sect.

Sheriff Rec'd 4 O'C. P.M. & Entd 25 Oct. 1837.
(Sign'd) I. Y. F.
Sheriff

(Sign'd) P.M.
" J.S.

Bodelingon

Sheriffs Office
Madras 25th October 1837

Sir With reference to the Orders of Government under date the 24th Instant I have the honor to report to you for the information of the Marine Board that the Prisoner named in the Margin under Sentence (by a General Court Martial) for Transportation to New South Wales has this day been received into my Custody.

John Ellis
Gunner Second
Battalion
Artillery

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed. Servt.
(Signed) I. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

To The Secretary
Marine Board

Read the following letter

To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George.

Sir

I have the hona to forward by the direction of The Chief Justice a Copy of an Order (in Duplicate) which His Lordship has made upon the requisition of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for the Transportation of James Foran late a Gunner belonging to the first Battalion Artillery to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales for the Term of Seven Years.

I have the honor to be
Sir
your Most Obedient Servant
(signed) I. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
24th October 1837.
№ 1021
25.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council resolves that the Prisoner James Foran be accordingly transported to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales.

(Sign'd) P.M.
ordered " J.S.

Ordered that the foregoing letter and this Resolution be Communicated to the Marine Board with reference to the orders of Government dated the 3d Instant No. 935.

The Sheriff will be desired to report to the Marine Board the arrival of the above named Convict.

(Signed) Rt. Chamier
Chief Secretary.

Fort St. Geo:
31st Octr 1837.

To the Marine Board Recd & Entd 1st November
(Signed) A. M.
Sect.

Sheriff Recd 2d 7 O'Clock P.M. & Entd 3 November 1837.
(Signed) I.Y.F.
Sheriff

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir I have the honor to forward by the direction of the Chief Justice a warrant directing the Commitment of Private Charles McLeod of Her Majestys Fifty fourth Regiment of foot to the Gaol of Madras therein to remain until his Sentence of Transportation shall be Carried into effect in due Course of Law pursuant to the Order made for that Purpose.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
(Sgd) J. Muncher
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
10th November 1837

Buckly

To The Sheriff of
Fort Saint George

Sir.

As the Medical Attendant of the Supreme Court Jail. I Consider it my duty to bring to your Notice the very exposed State of the upper roomed building on the Criminal side of the prison, owing to its not having proper windows—

During

During the late Severe weather the rain Constantly beat through the apertures left for Ventilating the Building and Completely saturated the floor beneath. Those openings are not only too small for the purpose for which they are intended but from the height at which they are placed sufficient air cannot reach the floor to dry it this part of the prison is therefore likely to become unhealthy, and to disagree with the unfortunate prisoner confined there, whose Constitution I am sorry to say is naturally very delicate Under those circumstances I have the honor to request you will be pleased to make the necessary application to have the defects which I have brought to your Notice Remedied with the least possible delay—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servant
(Signed) J. Lawder
Surgeon
in Charge of the Jails

Madras
10th Novr
1837

No. 15 Read the following letter

Sir I have the honor to request you will bring to the Notice of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council the Annexed Copy of a Letter to my Address from Dr. Lawder the Medical Attendant of Her Majestys Jail—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most. Obedt. Servt.
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
13th Novr 1837

To
The Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St. George

No. 1739

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir I have the honor to forward by the direction of the Chief Justice a warrant directing the Commitment of Private Andrew Hunihan of Her Majestys 54th Regement of foot, to the Gaol of Madras therein to remain until his Sentence of Transportation shall be Carried into effect in due Course of Law pursuant to the Order made for that Purpose

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
Signed J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
15th November 1837

Olivier

No. 1739

Resolved that the Military Board be instructed to submit an estimate for the necessary alteration to the upper Roomed building on the Criminal Side of Her Majestys Jail to abviate the defects brought to Notice by Surgeon Lawder

14th November 1837

Signed Robert Clerk
Secry to Govt

14th 2 P.M.

To the Military Board—Entd 15 Novr 1837 (Recd 4 Rd 1/4 before 5 P.M. 14th) P.M.

Sheriff of Madras—Rd 17 1/2 past 6 Oc. P.M. & Entd & Rd 18 Novr 1837—
Signed J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sir I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter under date the 10th Instant and to annex for your information the resolution of Government thereon

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
Signed J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
18th November 1837

To J. Lawder Esqr
Surgeon
in Charge of the Jails

Sheriffs Office
Madras 22d November 1837

Sir

With reference to the Orders of Government under date the 31st October last I have the honor to report to you for the information of the Marine Board that the Prisoner James Foran Gunner First Battalion Artillery named in the Margin under Sentence (by a General Court Martial) for Transportation to New South Wales has this day been received into my Custody

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
Signed J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

To The Secretary
Marine Board

No. 126

To The Sheriff Madras

Sir I have the honor to request you will have the goodness to furnish me with a Certificate for Private William Moran of Her Majestys 41st Regiment Stating the date of his admittance into Madras Gaol in order that I may be enabled to draw his Pay up to that Period

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
Signed W. B. Bernard
Dy Paymaster

Poonamallee
My Pay Office
20th November 1837

To Captain W. B. Bernard
&c &c &c
Deputy Paymaster
Poonamallee

Sir I have the honor to Acknowledge the receipt of your letter under date the 20th Instant and herewith send you the Certificate which you require relative to Private William Moran of Her Majestys 41st Regiment of Foot

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
Signed J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
23 Novr 1837

I hereby Certify that William Moran late Private of Her Majestys 41st Regiment of Foot was admitted into Her Majestys Gaol at Madras on the 16th October 1837.

Sheriffs Office
Madras
23rd Novr 1837

Signed J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Read the following letter

To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St George

Sir

I have the honor to forward by the direction of The Chief Justice, a Copy of an Order (in Duplicate) which his Lordship has made upon the Requisition of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for the Transportation of Private Charles M'Leod of Her Majestys 54th Regiment of foot to such Place within Her Majestys Dominions as The Right Honorable the Governor shall Appoint-

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servt
Signed J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
13th November 1837

No 1085

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council resolves that the Prisoner Charles M'Leod be transported to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales

Ordered that the foregoing letter and this Resolution be Communicated to the Marine Board with reference to the Order of Government dated the 3 Ultimo No 935.

The Sheriff will be desired to Notify to the Marine Board the arrival of the above named Convict-

Signed Robert Clerk
Secy to Govt

Fort St Geo
21st Novr 1837

To the Marine Bd Red & Ent 2 P M 22 Nov Sign'd A M Secy

To the Sheriff Red & Ent 23 Nov 1837 Signed J. Y. F. Sheriff

(& Postscr)

Read the following letter

To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St George

Sir

I have the honor to forward by the direction of The Chief Justice a Copy of an Order (in Duplicate) which his Lordship has made upon the Requisition of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for the Transportation of Private Andrew Hunihan of Her Majestys 54th Regiment of foot to such Place within Her Majestys Dominions as The Right Honorable the Governor shall Appoint-

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
Signed J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
17th November 1837

No 1084

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council resolves that the Prisoner Andrew Hunihan be transported to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales.

Ordered that the foregoing letter and this Resolution be Communicated to the Marine Board with reference to the order of Government dated the 3 Ultimo No 935.

The Sheriff will be desired to Notify to the Marine Board the arrival of the above Convict.

Signed Robert Clerk
Secy to Govt

Sign'd E
" P M.
" J S.

Fort St Geo
21 Novr 1837

To the Marine Bd Red & Ent 2 P M. 22 Nov 37 Sign'd A M Secy

To Sheriff Red & Ent 23 Nov 1837 Signed J. Y. F. Sheriff

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir

I have the Honor to forward by the direction of the Chief Justice a warrant directing the Commitment of Private Charles Morris of H M. 39th Regiment to the Gaol

Gaol of Madras therein to remain until his Sentence of Transportation shall be Carried into effect in due Course of Law pursuant to the Order made for that Purpose —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servant
(Signed) Fredk Orme
Dy Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
30th November 1837

Rookmory

Sheriffs Office
Madras 2d December 1837

Sir — With reference to the Orders of Government under date the 21st November last I have the honor to report to you for the information of the Marine Board that the Prisoners named in the Margin under Sentence (by a General Court Martial) for Transportation to New South Wales have this day been received into my Custody

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Signed) J. J. Fullerton
Sheriff

Charles M'Leod & Andrew Hanihan late Privates in Her Majestys 54th Regt of Foot.

To The Secretary Marine Board

Read the following Letter

To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St George

Sir — I have the honor to forward by the direction of the Chief Justice, a Copy of an Order (in Duplicate) which His Lordship has made upon the requisition of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for the Transportation of Private Charles Morris of H M 39th Regiment to such place within Her Majestys Dominions as The Right Honorable The Governor Shall Appoint —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
(Signed) J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
1st December 1837

No 1148

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council resolves that the Prisoner Charles Norris be transported to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales.

Ordered that the foregoing Letter and this Resolution be Communicated to the Marine Board with Reference to the order of Government dated the 3d October last No 935.

The Sheriff will be desired to notify to the Marine Board the arrival of the above named Convict.

(Signed) W. Chamier
Chief Secrt

H&C
"P.M.
"G.C.R
"J.S

Fort St. Geo
5th Decr 1837.

To the Marine Board Rec'd & Ent'd 11 A.M. 6 Decr (Sig'd) A. M. Set

" Sheriff Rec'd & C.C. P.M. 6th & Ent'd 7th Decr 1837.
(Signed) J. J. F.
Sheriff

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir — Accompanying I have the honor to forward the Precepts for Convening the next January Sessions. The Proclamation must be inserted as usual in the Fort Saint George Gazette —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servt
(Signed) J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
8th December 1837

Proclamation

Madras } By Virtue of a Precipt to me directed
To Wit } I hereby Proclaim and give Notice that a Sessin of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery in and for Fort Saint George the Town of Madras and the limits thereof and the places and — Factories Subordinate thereto will be holden at the Court House at Madras aforesaid on Monday the Fifteenth Day of January next ensuing the date hereof at Eleven Oclock in the Forenoon for the Trial of all Treasons Murders Felonies and other Crimes and Misdemeanors had done or Committed within Fort Saint George or the Town of Madras and the limits thereof and the places and Factories Subordinate thereto and — Dependant thereon —

And also that at the same time and place will be holden a Sessin of Admiralty for the trial of all Treasons Murders Piracies Felonies Trespasses Misdemeanors and other Crimes and Offences done perpetrated or Committed on the High Seas.

And I hereby Require and enjoin all persons bound to prosecute and give Evidence at the above Sessions or in any wise Concerned therein to Attend at the time and place — above mentioned and not to depart without leave —

Dated this Eighth
Day of December 1837
Signed J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

(x

No 1143

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir — I have the honor by desire of the Marine Board to request that the Convicts under your Charge and under Sentence of transportation to Moolmyne may be embarked tomorrow evening on the Barque Cashmere Merchant.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
Signed Arthur Maclean
Secretary

Madras
Marine Board Office
13th December 1837

Sir — I have the honor to Acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th Instant and to Acquaint you for the information of the Marine Board that the Eight Native Convicts under sentence of Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast will be embarked this Evening on the Barque Cashmere Merchant —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
Signed J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
14th December 1837

To The Secretary
Marine Board

To The Master Attendant

Sir — I have the honor to request you will issue the necessary Orders for a Boat to be in readiness opposite the Custom House this Evening at 4 Oclock for the purpose of Conveying Eight Native Convicts under sentence of Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast to the Barque Cashmere Merchant —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
Signed J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
14th Decr 1837

To The Keeper of the M. Gaol

You are hereby directed to
embark the Eight Native Convicts as per
Margin this Evening at 4 Oclock on the
Barque Cashmere Merchant —
A Boat will be in readiness
Opposite the Custom House for the purpose
of Conveying the above named Convicts
to the said Barque —

(Signed) I. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Nº 1. Mooneasawny
2. Ramasawny
3. Veerasawny
4. Casavan
5. Munjanee
6. Narrainen
7. Mohamudsahib
8. Anthony

Sheriffs Office
Madras
14th Decr 1837.

Sheriffs Office
Madras 14th December 1837

Sir —
I request you will receive
on Board the Barque Cashmere Merchant
the Eight Native Convicts named in the
Margin under Sentence of Transportation
to the Tenasserim Coast and sign the
Receipt which the Bearer of this one of
my Officers will present to you for that
purpose —

I am
Sir
Your Obedt Servt
(Signed) I. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Nº 1. Mooneasawny
2. Ramasawny
3. Veerasawny
4. Casavan
5. Munjanee
6. Narrainen
7. Mohamed Sahib
8. Anthony

To
The Officer Commanding
On Board the Barque Cashmere Merchant
Madras Roads

Received on Board the Barque Cashmere
Merchant this Fourteenth day of December 1837
of I. Y. Fullerton Esquire Sheriff of Madras the
Eight Native Convicts named as per Margin
under Sentence of Transportation to the Tenasserim
Coast with Eight Sets of Fetters —

(Signed) I. K. Scott
Chief Officer

Judicial Department

Nº 1172

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation Under —
date the 14th December 1837.

Read the following letter from the Secretary
to the Marine Board —

(Here enter 13th December 1837)

Para 1 The Right Honorable the Governor in Council
Authorizes the Marine Board to accept the tender of the
Barque "Cashmere Merchant" for the transport of 8
Convicts to the Tenasserim Provinces at the Rate of
Rupees twenty per Man.

2. The Sheriff of Madras will immediately
make over to the Marine Board the prisoners sentenced
to transportation by Her Majestys Court and now lodged
in the Grand Goal for Shipment in the above vessel
and the Commissary General will make the requisite
arrangments for the supply of the usual provisions
water &c and furnish a Return of the same to this
Office in the course of the day —

(A true Extract)
(Signed) Robert Clerk
Secretary to Govt

Nº 16

Sir — I have the honor to acquaint you
for the information of Government that the
Eight Native Convicts named in the Margin
were on the 14th Instant Embarked on the
Barque Cashmere Merchant Captain —
R. C. Smellie Commander for Transportation
to the Tenasserim Coast —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt Servt
(Signed) I. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Nº 1. Mooneasawny
2. Ramasawny
3. Veerasawny
4. Casavan
5. Munjanee
6. Narrainen
7. Mohamud Sahib
8. Anthony

Sheriffs Office
Madras
15th Decr 1837.

To The Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St George

Sir — I have the honor to acquaint you for the information of the Marine Board that the Eight Native Convicts — named in the Margin were on the 14th Instant Embarked on the Barque Cashmere Merchant Captain R. C. Smellie Commander for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast

1. Mooneasawny
2. Ramasawny
3. Veerasawny
4. Casavan
5. Munjanee
6. Narrainen
7. Mahamed Sahib
8. Anthony

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
Signed J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
15th Decr 1837

To The Secretary
Marine Board

Sir — I have the honor to Acquaint you that the Eight Native Convicts — named in the Margin were on the 14th Instant Embarked on the Barque Cashmere Merchant Captain R. C. Smellie Commander for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast.

1. Mooneasawny
2. Ramasawny
3. Veerasawny
4. Casavan
5. Munjanee
6. Narrainen
7. Mahamed Sahib
8. Anthony

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
Signed J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
15th Decr 1837

To The Clerk of the Crown

Madras. Victoria Habeas Corpus by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen Defender of the faith and so forth To Henry Gibbs the Keeper of Her Majestys Criminal Gaol at Madras Greeting. We Commands you that you have the Body of Kadaree Daver by

by whatsoever name Called now detained in your Custody unlawfully as it is said together with the day and Cause of the taking and detaining of the said Kadaree Daver before the Sitting Judge at his Chambers in the Court House of the said Town of Madras on the — Fifteenth day of December Instant at Two Oclock in the afternoon to do and Receive and be Subjected to — what the said Sitting Judge shall then and there — Consider of him in this behalf Witness Sir Robert Buckley Comyn Knight Chief Justice at Madras aforesaid the Ninth day of December in the First Year of our Reign —

Signed Fredk Orme
Dy Clerk of the Crown

Signed J. W. Branson
Attk for Kadaree Daver

I Henry Gibbs Keeper of Her Majesty's Criminal Gaol at Madras do hereby Certify to the Sitting Judge at his Chambers that before the Coming of this Writ to me to Wit on the Seventh day of December in the First Year of our Sovereign Lady Victoria by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen Defender of the Faith and in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty Seven Kedaree Daver was committed to my Custody by John Walker one of Her Majestys Justices of the Peace in and for the said Town of Madras — Presidency of Fort St. George and its Dependencies by a Warrant under his hand and Seal bearing date the same day Month and Year aforesaid and which said Warrant is hereto Annexed and do further Certify that this is the only cause of taking and detaining of the said Kedaree Daver whose body I have ready to produce as within I am Commanded — The Answer of

Signed H. Gibbs
Keeper of Her Majestys Criminal Gaol at Madras

Signed Edwd P. Gambier

To

The Sheriff of Madras

Sir I have the honor to forward by the direction of The Chief Justice a warrant directing the Commitment of Private James Carpenter of H. M. 41st Regiment of foot to the Gaol of Madras therein to remain until his sentence of Transportation shall be Carried into effect in due Course of Law pursuant to the Order made for that purpose—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
(Signed) Fredk Arme
D. Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
14th December 1837

Sir I have the honor to enclose Copy of a Subpœna issuing out of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras for you and request the favor of your Acknowledging the receipt thereof by return of Post—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed. Servt.
(Signed) ~~J. G. Fullerton~~ Arthur Maclean Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
22nd Decr 1837

To Colonel T. Wilson
Vellore

In the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras
Crown Side.

Vacation after the 1st Term 1837 Decr 15th

Before The Honorable Sir Edwd I. Gambier
One of Her Majestys Justices
at his Chambers—

In the Matter of
Kadaree Daver.

Upon Reading the Certificate of the Deputy Clerk of the Crown It is Ordered that the said Kadaree Daver be Discharged out of the Custody of the Sheriff of Madras—

(Signed) J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

S.
Kadaree Daver.

To The Keeper of H. M. Gaol

To be Complied with

(Signed) J. G. Fullerton
Sheriff

15th Decr 1837.

Read the following letter

To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir, I have the honor to forward by the direction of the Chief Justice a Copy of an Order in Duplicate which His Lordship has made upon the requisition of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for the Transportation of Private James Carpenter of Her Majestys 41st Regiment of foot to such Place within Her Majestys Dominions as the Right Honorable the Governor shall Appoint—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
(Signed) J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
15th December 1837

№ 1185

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council resolves that the Prisoner James Carpenter be transported to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales.

Sig[d] C.
" P.M.
" G.R.
" J.S.

Ordered that the foregoing Letter and this Resolution be Communicated to the Marine Board with reference to the Order of Government dated the 3[d] October last № 935.

The Sheriff will be desired to notify to the Marine Board the arrival of the above named Convict —

Fort St. Geo
19[th] Dec[r] 1837

(Signed) W Chamier
Chief Secr[t]

To the Marine Board Rec[d] 6 P.M. 19[th] Ent[d] 20[th] Dec[r]

(Signed) A M
Sec[t]

Sheriff Rec[d] 6 P.M. 20[th] & Ent[d] 21[st] Dec[r] 1837

(Signed) J.T. Baillie
Dep[y] Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras 21[st] Dec[r] 1837

Sir

With reference to the Orders of Government under date the 5[th] Instant I have the honor to report Charles Morris late a Private to you for the information of the Marine Board — in Her Majt's that the Prisoner named in the margin under Sentence 39th Regiment (by a General Court Martial) for Transportation to New South Wales has this day been received into my Custody -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed[t] Serv[t]
(Signed) J. T. Baillie
Dep[y] Sheriff

To The Secretary
Marine Board

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir

We request you will furnish us with a Certificate of the embarkation of Eight Native Convicts on board the Barque "Cashmere - Merchant" from hence to Moulmein in order to enable us to recover their Passage Money -

Madras - - -
21[th] December 1837.

We have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed[t] Serv[ts]
(Sig[d] J. Barrow & Co[e]

I hereby Certify that the Eight Native Convicts named as per Margin were on the 14[th] Instant Embarked on the Barque "Cashmere Merchant" for the Tenasserim Coast.

(Signed) J. T. Baillie
Dy Sheriff

Sheriff Office
Madras
21[st] Dec[r] 1837

№1. Mooneasawny
2. Ramasawny
3. Veerasawny
4. Casavan
5. Munjanee
6. Narvainen
7. Mohamud Sahul
8. Anthony -

To Messrs Barrow & Co[e]

№ 142 -

To The Sheriff Madras

Sir

I have the honor to request you will have the goodness to furnish me with the Certificates for the Men of Her Majestys Regim[t] named in the Margin stating the dates of their — Admittance into Madras Gaol in Order that I may be enabled to draw their Pay up to that Period —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed[t] Serv[t]
(Signed) W. B. Bernard
Dy Paymaster.

39th foot Private Charles Morris
54th " Convict Charles M'Leod
54th " Do Andrew Runchan

Poonamallee
M[y] Pay Office
26[th] December 1837

To Captain W. B. Bernard
Deputy Paymaster
Poonamallee

Sir

I have the honor to Acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th Instant and to enclose the Certificates therein requested by you.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Signed) I. T. Baillie
Dept Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
28th Decr 1837

I hereby Certify that Private Charles M'Leod of Her Majestys 54th Foot was admitted into Her Majestys Jail on the 2d December 1837.

(Signed) I. T. Baillie
Deputy Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
28th December 1837

I hereby Certify that Private Andrew Hunihan of Her Majestys 54th Foot was admitted into Her Majestys Jail on the 2d December 1837

(Signed) I. T. Baillie
Deputy Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
28th December 1837

I hereby Certify that Private Charles Morris of Her Majestys 39th Foot was admitted into Her Majestys Jail on the 21st December 1837.

(Signed) I. T. Baillie
Deputy Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
28th December 1837

To Arthur Macleane Esqre
or Sheriff for the time being
Madras

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22d Instant, which was delivered to me last night together with Copy of a Subpœna to attend as an Evidence at the Supreme Court on Monday the 15th day of next month, and I have now to inform you that (God willing) I shall duly attend accordingly.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedt Servant
(Signed) J. Wilson
Lieut Col 1st Regt N.I.

Vellore
24th December 1837

Dear Sir

I have received a Summons to serve on the Petty Jury the approaching Sessions. as I am about to proceed to England by one of the Ships in the Roads and have many arrangements to make before my departure. I trust you will do me the favor to substitute some one else in my place. with this hope I take the liberty to enclose the Summons & shall be thankful if you can oblige me.

I Remain
Yours very faithfully
(Signed) E. C. Griffiths
30th December 1837.

A Maclean Esqre
Sheriff of Madras

30th December 1837

Sir

I have just now been served with your Summons for the ensuing Sessions but as I intend quitting the Presidency in next week and will be absent therefrom almost to the end of next Month I regret that I will not be able to attend and will therefore thank you to substitute another Gentleman in my Stead.

I am Sir
Your Obedt Servt
(Signed) A. Seth. Sam

A. Macleane Esquire
Sheriff of Madras

H. M. Gaol Madras 30th December 1837

Sir

I am informed that there is a sum of Money being the arrears of my pay paid into the Treasury, and that upon asking for the same it will be paid to me If you would be so kind as to apply for it for me, I would be very thankful to you —

I am &c.
(Signed) J. Ellis

To
The Sheriff of
Madras

To
H. Chamier Esqre
Chief Secretary to Government

Sir

I have the honor to forward a letter dated 30th Ultimo addressed to me by John Ellis late a Gunner of the 2nd Battalion of Artillery and now a Convict in H. M. Jail.

This man was received into Custody in the Month of October last and is sentenced for disobedience of orders to transportation for seven Years to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales.

I am not aware whether there are any arrears of pay due to Ellis as stated by him or whether if there were the Government would Consider him (as a Convicted felon) Entitled to draw them. I have it in my power however to state in his favor that his Conduct during his Confinement has been particularly quit and Orderly.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Signed) Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

Madras
Sheriffs Office
2d January 1838

To
Major Moberly
Secretary Military Board

Sir

In an Extract from the Minutes of Consultation bearing date 14th November last The Military Board were instructed to furnish an Estimate of the probable Expence of Certain Alterations required in H. M. Gaol as Specified in an Enclosure of my predecessors letter dated 13th of the same month.

I shall feel much obliged by your bringing the subject to the Boards notice again and informing me whether the alterations required are likely soon to be effected. The Apertures intended for ventilation on the Criminal Side and particularly in that part which is nearest to the Hospital are at present so constituted as to Exclude neither the Wind Rain or glare while some of them at the same time are so high as not to admit the Sun Rays for the purpose of drying the damp floors after Rain.

It is Extremly desirable that these defects should be Remedied as soon as possible.

As the Walls of the Gaol are at present undergoing a Whitewashing it will save Expense and trouble if the above alterations are made before the Workmen Engaged in that duty Come to that part of the Building in which the new windows are needed.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Signed) Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
3d January 1838

№80

No
Order thereon

Ordered in reference to an Extract from the Minutes of Consultation № 3556 under date the 21st November last that the Sum of Rupees 189/ one hundred and eighty Nine deposited in the General Treasury on account of Gunner John Ellis 2d Battalion Artillery now a Prisoner in Her Majesty's Jail under Sentence of transportation to New South Wales be paid to him on his receipt and that the necessary notification be made to the Judicial Department.

(Signed) J. W. Steel Lieut Colo
Secy to Govt

Fort St George
4th January 1838

To the Adjutant General of the Army Rec'd 5 P.M. 4 Instt Retd. 12 Noon 5 Jany 1838 (Signd) Illegible aag
" Accountant General Rec'd 6 Jany 1838 at 1 Clock Instt Retd 8 at 5 P.M. (Signd) S Crawford Dept ags
" Judicial Department Rec'd & Entered 9 January 1838 (Signd) H. C Chief Secy
" Sheriff of Madras Rec'd & Retd 11 Jany 1838. (Signd) A M

Sir

I request you will give Orders to a Sufficient Number of Constables and Tannah Peons to attend at Her Majesty's Gaol on Monday the 15th day of January Instant at 8 O'clock in the Morning for the purpose of escorting the Prisoners for trial to the Court House and thence to the Gaol and to lend their Assistance during the Period the ensuing Sessions shall last.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obed Servant
(Sigd) Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
12th January 1838.

To The Superintendent of Police
Madras.

№ 2

Sir,

I have the honor to request that Orders may be given to Strike off at the Fort St George Gazette Press if possible by tomorrow One Hundred Calendars and Sixty Jury Lists as per Order of Government dated 20th January 1835

Five quires and Ten Sheets of different Seizes of Paper are transmitted for this purpose Viz.

Four quires and four Sheets of Foolscap for Calenders.

One

One quire and Six Sheets of Kings arm for Jury Lists.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obed Servant
(Sigd) Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
12th January 1838.

To The Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St. George.

Sir

With reference to the Orders of Government under date the 19th December last I have the honor to report to you for the information of the Marine Board that the Prisoner named in the Margin under Sentence (by a General Court Martial) for Transportation to New South Wales has this day been received into my Custody.

James Carpenter late a Private in Her Majesty's 41th Regiment of Foot.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obed Servt
(Sigd) I D Baillie
Deputy Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
12th January 1838

To The Secretary
Marine Board.

Statement of Boats employed on Account of the Sheriff's Office for the Moth of December 1837 is transmitted for Countersignature of the Sheriff of Madras if Correct.

Year Month and Date	No of Boats	Name of the Ships and Particulars	No of Inmates	Private Boats: Ordinary at Rs 4 per 1 3 0	Master at Rs 4 per 2	Tindal at Rs 4 per 0 12	Patcan at Rs 4 per 0 10	Boy at Rs 2 per 0 8	Cabin at Rs 4 per 0 9 0	Accommodation Boat Rs 12 per 1 12	Mast Head Fisherman at Rs 4 per 0 8	Mast Head Fisherman at Rs 4 per 0 8	Fisherman at Rs 4 per 0 8	Fisherman at Rs 4 per 0 8	Foul Bottom at Rs 4 per 2 3 0	Foul Bottom at Rs 4 per 1 3 0	Foul Bottom at Rs 4 per 0 12 0	Extra hire	Rupees	Total Annas	Pie
1837 Dec.	1	For Embarking 8 Native Convicts to the Barque Cashmere Merchant	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Man Mast Head Fisherman employed at 12 0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	3	"
			1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

Madras
Boat pay Office
11th January 1838.

Total Rupees 1—3—a

Rupee One and Annas Three

(Sigd) Arthur Macleane

Company's Rupee One and annas Three

(Sigd) I F Mc Kenzie
off Boat paymaster

12th January

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir I have the honor to inform you that Menatchee and Soondaram have this day entered into their Recognizances with Three Sureties for their appearance during the Present Sessions of Oyer and Terminer for the Purpose of taking their Trial for Harbouring a Female Child Knowing the same to have been Stolen -

I have the Honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servant
Signed Freedk Orme
Dy Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
16th January 1838.

Sheriff's Office
Madras 23d January 1838.

Sir

I have the honor to Annex hereto an Extract from the Calendar of Prisoners who were tried at the Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery holden at Madras on the 15th day of January 1838 and request that you will order the Prisoners therein named to be kept to Hard labor agreeably to the Sentence passed upon them by the Court.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt Servt
Signed Arthur Maclean
Sheriff

To
The Superintendent of Police
Madras

Extract from the Calendar of Prisoners who were tried at the Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery holden at the Town of Madras on Monday the 15th day of January 1838 before the Honble Sir Charles Edward Grey Knt Chief Justice and the Honble Sir Thomas Strange Knt one of the Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court.

Nr	Names	Charges	Verdicts	Sentences
1	Menatchee	Larceny	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of Two Years and let him be kept to Hard Labor during such imprisonment and then let him be Discharged
2	Soondaram	Larceny	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Space of Six Calendar Months and let him be kept to Hard Labor during such Imprisonment and then let him be Discharged
3	Moothoo	Stealing on a Dwelling House & putting the Value of Fifty Pagodas	Guilty of Stealing to the Value of Fifty Pagodas	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of One Year and let him be kept to Hard Labor during such imprisonment and then let him be Discharged
4	Tiruveer	Stealing on a Dwelling House & putting the Value of Fifty Pagodas	Guilty of Stealing to the Value of Fifty Pagodas	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of One Year and let him be kept to Hard Labor during such imprisonment and then let him be Discharged
5	Veeramma	Receiving stolen Goods knowing the same to have been Stolen	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of One Year and let him be kept to Hard Labor during such imprisonment and then let him be Discharged

Signed James Nicolson
Clerk of the Crown

A True Extract
Signed Arthur Maclean
Sheriff

(305)

To the Brigadier Commanding
Artillery
St. Thomas' Mount

Sir

A Convict in H.M. Gaol named John Ellis late a Private in the Artillery at St. Thomas' Mount having certain arrears of pay due to him addressed the Government some days ago, through me, applying for the same and Sanction has been given for the disbursement of the Amount which is deposited in the General Treasury on production of the usual papers from his Regiment. The man applied to his pay Serjeant with the Request that these papers might be sent to enable him to draw his arrears. but has not received any answer. and I am induced therefore to ask of you the favor of procuring for him his pay abstract or whatever other papers the Sub Treasurer may require to enable him to make the disbursement. The Amount is stated to be Rupees 109.-

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt. Servt.
(Signed) Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
24th January 1838.

Sir. The undermentioned Articles requires for the use of Her Majesty's Debtors and Criminal Gaol at Madras -

2 Quires of Medium Paper -
2 Do. of Long Post -
3 Do. of Foolscap Do.
2 Do. of King Parm Do.
1 Do. of Letter Post Do.
2 Bundles of Quils -
2 Pencils -
1 Pen Knife -
Some Wafers -
2 Parcels Ink Powder -

I am
Sir
Your Most Obedt. Servt
(Signed) H. Gibbs
Keeper of H.M. Gaol

To A. J. Macleane Esq

Received this 26th day of January 1838 from the Sheriff of Madras the undermentioned articles for the use of Her Majesty's Debtors and Criminal Gaol at Madras -

2 - Quires of Medium Paper.
2 - Do - of Long Post.
3 - Do - of Foolscap.
2 - Do - of Kings arm.
1 - Do - of Quarto Post -
2 - Bundles of Quills.
2 - Pencils -
1 - Pen knife -
2 - Parcels Ink Powder.
Some Wafers -

(Signed) H. Gibbs
Keeper of H.M. Gaol

To The Sheriff of Madras.

Sir I have the Honor to inform you that the Name of John William Young a Petty Juror has been by order of the Honorable the Chief Justice struck out of the List of Persons liable to be Summoned to Serve on the Petty Jury he having Claimed exemption from attending as being infirm -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt. Servant
(Signed) J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office -
Madras -
26th Jany 1838 -

No 111

To Arthur Macleane Esquire
Sheriff of Madras

Sir In reply to your letter of the 24th Ultimo, I have the honor to enclose a Copy of the Receipt of the Sub Treasurer to Government on Account of money deposited in the General Treasury being the balance of Pay refused by John Ellis, late a Gunner in the Artillery together with Copy of Extract from the Minutes of Consultation on the subject the production of which Documents it is presumed will be sufficient authority for the Sub Treasurer to disburse the Amount claimed -

I have the honor to be
Sir
your most Obed Servant
(Signed) Showers Brig
Commandant of Artillery

Artly Head Qrs
Saint Thos Mount
1 Feby 1838

Copy

Fort St. George, 2d December 1837

Received into the Honorable Company's Cash from Major J. N. Abdy, Commanding 2d Bn. Artillery the Sum of Company's Rupees One hundred and eighty Nine (189), being the Amount of Pay assured by Gunner John Ellis of the 2d Bn. Artillery, now a Prisoner in Her Majesty's Gaol at Madras, under Sentence of Transportation to new South Wales as per Minutes of Consultation dated 21st November 1837 -

(Signed) J C Morris
Sub Treasurer

(True Copy) J. N. Abdy Major
Comm.g 2d Bn. A.y.

Military Department

No 3536

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation
21st November 1837

Read the following letter from the acting Adjutant General of the Army

Dated enter 3d November 1837 No 805

Resolved that the Sum of Rupees (189) one hundred and eighty nine being the amount of Pay refused by Gunner John Ellis 2d Battalion Artillery now a Prisoner in Her Majesty's Jail under Sentence of transportation to new South Wales be deposited in the General Treasury and that Notice of this Deposite be given to the Government at Sydney thro: the Judicial Department at the time of the mans transportation, that in the event of his hereafter Choosing to claim the Amount it may be made over to him -

(Signed) J W. Steel Lieut Colonel
Secretary to Government

(True Copy)
(Signed) C A Browne
A.G. Asst. Adjt. Genl. of the Army -

(A True Copy)
(Signed)

Asst. Adjutant General of the Army.

Received the 3d day of February 1838 from J C Morris Esquire Sub Treasurer to Government of Fort St. George for the time being the Sum of One hundred and Eighty Nine (189 - - -) Company's Rupees being the Amount Deposited in the General Treasury on the 2d December 1837 on Account of the arrears of my Pay as per Minutes of Consultation dated 21st November 1837 -

(Signed) Arthur Macleane Sheriff

(Signed) J. Ellis late Gunner 2d Bn. Artly

Received this Third day of February 1838 from Arthur John Macleane Esquire Sheriff of Madras being the Sum of One hundred and eighty Nine (189 - - -) Company's Rupees being the amount deposited in the General Treasury on the 2d December 1837 on account of the arrears of my Pay as per Minutes of Consultation dated 21st November 1837 -

(Signed) J Ellis

Witness
(Signed) H Gibbs
Gr.

To, The Sheriff of Madras

Sir,

I have the honor to forward herewith two Woman Cloths, One Rupee, and four fanams found in the possession of Vullyammay Now in Her Majesty's Goal under Sentence of transportation, which I request May be given to her, and a receipt granted for the Same -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt. Servt.
(Signed) G. W. Whistler
Actg. Superintt. of Police

Madras Police Office
14th February 1838 -

Received this 14th day of February 1838 from G. W Whistler Esquire acting Superintendent of Police Two Woman Cloths, One Rupee and four fanams to be returned to Vullyammay Now in Her Majesties Goal -

(Sigd) Arthur Macleane -
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras -

Received this 14th day of February 1838 from Arthur John Macleane Esqre Sheriff of Madras Two woman Cloths one Rupee and four fanams -

The mark + of Vullyamah

Witnesses -
(sigd) H Gibbs
Gr

No 4

Sir

With reference to the Orders from Government under date the 28th April 1819 I have the honor to transmit a General Return of Prisoners Confined in Her Majesty's Criminal Gaol for the Six Months ending on the 31st day of December 1837.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
(Sgd) Arthur Maclean
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
17th Feby 1838.

To
The Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St George.

A General Return of Prisoners in Her Majesty's Criminal Gaol at Madraspatnam for the Six Months Ending on the 31th day of December 1837.

No.	Name	Country	Crime	Committed	Tried	Verdict	Sentence	Remarks
1	Bahoodeen	Native	Obtaining Goods by false pretences	13th May 1835	In July 1835	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the term of Two years and then let him be discharged	Discharged on the 8th July 1837
2	Alexander Jacob Simon	Portuguese		7th July 1835		Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the term of Two years and then let him be Discharged	Discharged on the 8th July 1837
3	Meer Reyazutally	Native	Breach of the Peace and threatning to take the life of Alleembee	11th Augt 1836	By the Police Magistrate	Guilty	To be imprisoned in His Majestys Gaol until he finds Sureties to keep the Peace for the Space of Twelve Calendar Months	Discharged by Order of Court on the 13th October 1837
4	Fakeer Sahib	Native	Larceny	23d Septr 1836	In Octr 1836	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the Term of Two years and let him be twice publickly whipped during such imprisonment and then to be discharged	In Gaol
5	Jeremiah Durand	Portuguese	Larceny	29th Septr 1836	In Octr 1836	Pleads Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the term of One Year and let him be once Publickly whipped during such Imprisonment and then let him be discharged	Discharged on the 13th October 1837
6	James Lahey	European	Offering Violence agt Lieut and adjutant Eugene James Vaughan his Superior Officer in the execution of his Office by Attempting to Stab him with a drawn Knife	14th April 1837	Not known	Guilty	Tried and Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas for the Term of Seven years	Transported on the 18th August 1837
7	Joseph Scott	European	Desertion	14th April 1837	Not known	Guilty	Tried and Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas for the Term of seven years	Transported on the 18th August 1837
8	John English	Europeans	Rape	14th April 1837	In April 1837	Guilty	Let him be hanged by the Neck till he be Dead Commuted under the 9th George the 4th Chapter 74 Section 29 for Transportation to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales for the Term of his Natural life	Transported on the 18th August 1837
9	Patrick Bradys					Guilty	Let him be hanged by the Neck till he be Dead Commuted under the 9th George the 4th Chapter 74 Section 29 for Transportation to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales for the term of his Natural life	Transported on the 18th August 1837

No.	Name	Country	Crime	Committed	Tried	Verdict	Sentence	Remarks
10	James Shall	European	Manslaughter	19th April 1837	In April 1837	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the Space of Twelve Calendar Months and then let him be Discharged	In Gaol
11	Veerasawmy	Native	Larceny	6th May 1837	In July 1837	Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the term of Seven Years-	Transported on the 26th July 1837-
12	Thumball	Native	Larceny	9th May 1837	In July 1837	Pleads Guilty	Let him be hanged by the neck till he be Dead Commuted under the 9th George the 4th Chapter 74 Section 29 for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven Years	Transported on the 26th July 1837-
13	Durmdoss	Native	Embezzlement and Larceny	13th May 1837	In July 1837	Not Guilty	Discharged by Proclamation	Discharged on the 3d July 1837-
14	Syed Khassim	Native	Stealing in a Dwelling House above the Value of 50 Rupees-	24th May 1837	In July 1837	Pleads Guilty	Let him be hanged by the neck till he be Dead Commuted under the 9th George the 4th Chapter 74 Section 29 for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven Years.	Transported on the 26th July 1837-
15	Venkadoo	Native	Larceny	27th May 1837	In July 1837	Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the term of Seven years-	Transported on the 26th July 1837-
16	Vencalasawmy	Native	Larceny	31st May 1837	In July 1837	Not Guilty	Discharged by Proclamation	Discharged on the 6th July 1837-
17	P Duffy	European	Assault	1st June 1837	In July 1837	Guelty	Let him be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the term of Two years and then let him be Discharged	In Gaol
18	Vanily	Natives	Larceny	5th June 1837	In July 1837	Pleads Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the term of seven years-	Transported on the 26th July 1837
19	Narrain					Guilty	Let him be fourthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the term of Seven years	Transported on the 26th July 1837
20	Madooray					Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the term of Seven years-	Transported on the 26th July 1837
21	Mustaw					Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the term of Seven years-	Transported on the 26th July 1837.
22	Ramasawmy					Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the term of Seven years-	Transported on the 26th July 1837.
23	Maury					Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the term of Seven Years-	Transported on the 26th July 1837
24	Rungun					Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the term of Seven years-	Transported on the 26th July 1837.

No.	Name	Country	Crime	Committed	Tried	Verdict	Sentence	Remarks
25	Narrainen	Native	Murder	12th June 1837	3rd July 1837	Guilty	Let him be taken from hence to the Common Gaol of Madras and from thence on Monday next the Tenth day of July 1837 to the Place of Execution and let him there be hanged by the Neck till he be Dead-	Executed on the 10th July 1837-
26	Nanapragasen	Natives	Larceny from the person	12th June 1837	3rd July 1837	Not Guilty	Let them be Discharged-	Discharged on the 8th July 1837-
27	Coollen					Not Guilty		
28	Eresen					Not Guilty		Discharged on the 6th July 1837-
29	Muttakellaven					Not Guilty		
30	Moothamall		Receiving Stolen Goods knowing the same to have been Stolen-			Not Guilty		Discharged on the 8th July 1837-
31	Moothereg					Not Guilty		
32	Anthony C Berriman	Portuguese	Larceny	14th June 1837	3rd July 1837	Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven Years-	Transported on the 26th July 1837
33	William Shea	European	For Having been absent without Leave and for other Military Offences-	23d June 1837	Not Known	Guilty	Tried and Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas for the Term of Seven years-	Transported on the 18th August 1837-
34	Davanayagum	Natives	Obtaining Money by false Pretences-	1st July 1837	3rd July 1837	Not Guilty	Let them be Discharged-	Discharged on the 11th July 1837-
35	Appasawmy					Not Guilty		
36	Vencatachellum				3rd Oct. 1837	Not Guilty	Let him enter into a Recognizance to be and appear and try his Traverse at the next Sessions-	Discharged on the 12th July 1837 on his having entered into a Recognizance
37	Veerasawmy	Native	Larceny	3d July 1837	3rd July 1837	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the term of Two years and let him be kept to Hard Labor during such Imprisonment and then let him be Discharged-	Delivered over to the Superintendent of Police on the 15th July 1837-
38	Sheik Ebram	Native	Receiving Stolen Goods knowing the Same to have been Stolen	4th July 1837	3rd July 1837	Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Fourteen years-	Transported on the 26th July 1837

No	Name	Country	Crime	Committed	Tried	Verdict	Sentence	Remarks
39	Sawmy	Natives	Larceny	12th July 1837	In Oct. 1837	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the term of Two Years and let him be kept to Hard Labor during such Imprisonment and then let him be Discharged.	Delivered over to the Superintendent of Police on the 25th October 1837.
40	Verdan					Guilty.	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of Two years and let him be kept to Hard Labor during such Imprisonment and then let him be Discharged.	Delivered over to the Superintendent of Police on the 25th October 1837.
41	Allymootoo otherwise Called Aulwar	Native	Burglary and Larceny	14th July 1837	In Oct. 1837	Not Guilty	Let him be Discharged	Discharged on the 10th October 1837.
42	Raumen	Native	Larceny	21st July 1837	In Oct. 1837	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of Two years and let him be kept to Hard Labor during such imprisonment and then let him be discharged.	Delivered over to the Superintt. of Police on the 25th October 1837.
43	Patrick McRedmond	European	Military Offences under Mutiny act	30th July 1837	Not Known	Guilty	Tried and Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond Seas for the term of Seven years	Transported on the 18th August 1837.
44	Amos Lines	European	Military Offences under Mutiny act	30th July 1837	not known	Guilty	Tried and Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond Seas for the term of Seven years	Transported on the 18th Augt. 1837.
45	Sonachellum	Native	Embezzlement and Larceny	2d Augt. 1837	In Oct. 1837	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the Space of Six Calender Months and then let him be Discharged	In Gaol
46	Moonesawmy	Native	Uttering a Forged and altered Warrant for the payment of Money	2 Augt. 1837	In Oct. 1837	Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the term of Seven years.	Transported on the 14th Dec. 1837
47	Seenevasen	Natives	Larceny	17 Augt. 1837	In Oct. 1837	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of Two years and let him be Kept to Hard labor during such Imprisonment and then let him be Discharged	Delivered over to the Superintendent of Police on the 25th October 1837.
48	Annasawmy					Not Guilty	Let him be Discharged.	Discharged on the 12th October 1837.
49	Anthony	Native	Larceny	8th Septr. 1837	In Oct. 1837	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the term of One year and let him be Kept to Hard labor during such Imprisonment and then let him be Discharged	Delivered over to the Superintt. of Police on the 25th October 1837.

No	Name	Country	Crime	Committed	Tried	Verdict	Sentence	Remarks
50	Raumyan	Native	Larceny from the Person of Sashachellom	20th Sept 1837	2n Oct 1837	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of One Year and Let him be kept to Hard Labor during such Imprisonment and then let him be Discharged.	Delivered over to the Superintt of Police on the 25th October 1837
51	Lieut Oliver Day Stokes	European	Manslaughter	21st Sept 1837	Not Known	Guilty	Tried and Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be imprisoned into the Common Gaol of Madras for the Space of Two years and Six months.	In Gaol
52	Kistna Pillay	Native	Larceny	27th Sept 1837	2n Oct 1837	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of One year and let him be kept to Hard Labor during such Imprisonment and then let him be Discharged.	Delivered over to the Superintt of Police on the 25th October 1837.
53	Ramasawmy	Native	Larceny	4th Octr 1837	2n Octr 1837	Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven years.	Transported on the 14th December 1837
54	Thomas Pollett	Portugese	Larceny	4th Octr 1837	2n Octr 1837	Not Guilty	Let him be Discharged	Discharged on the 11th October 1837
55	Veerasawmy					Guilty	Let him be hanged by the Neck till he be Dead Commuted under the 9th George the 4th Chapter 74 Section 29 for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven.	Transported on the 14th Decr 1837
56	Casavan					Guilty	Let him be hanged by the Neck till he be Dead Commuted under the 9th George the 4th Chapter 74 Section 29 for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast for the term of Seven Years.	Transported on the 14th Decr 1837
57	Munjanee					Guilty	Let him be hanged by the Neck till he be Dead Commuted under the 9th George the 4th Chapter 74 Section 29 for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven years	Transported on the 14th Decr 1837.
58	Narrainen	Natives	Robbery from the Person	5th October 1837	2n Octr 1837	Guilty	Let him be hanged by the Neck till he be Dead Commuted under the 9th George the 4th Chapter 74 Section 29 for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast for the term of Seven years.	Transported on the 14th December 1837
59	Mohamud Saib					Guilty	Let him be hanged by the Neck till he be Dead Commuted under the 9th George the 4th Chapter 74 Section 29 for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast for the term of Fourteen years.	Transported on the 14th December 1837.
60	Anthony					Guilty	Let him be hanged by the Neck till he be Dead Commuted under the 9th George the 4th Chapter 74 Section 29 for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast for the term of Fourteen years	Transported on the 14th December 1837.

No	Name	Country	Crime	Committed	Tried	Verdict	Sentence	Remarks.
61	Fuzlay ally Shaw	Native	Buggery	5th October 1837	In Oct 1837	Not Guilty	Let him be Discharged	Discharged on the 10th October 1837.
62	Veerasawmy	Natives	Larceny	6th Oct 1837	In Oct 1837	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of Two years and Let him be kept to Hard Labor during such Imprisonment and then let him be discharged.	Delivered over to the Superintt of Police on the 25 October 1837.
63	Moonyon					Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the term of Two years and let him be kept to Hard labor during such Imprisonment and then let him be Discharged.	Delivered over to the Superintt of Police on the 25 October 1837.
64	Margapoorum Elliah Chitty	Native	Perjury	13th Octr 1837	In Octr 1837	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the Term of Two years and let him Pay a fine of One Hundred Pagodas to the Queen and let him be further imprisoned until such fine be Paid and then let him be Discharged.	In Goal
65	William Moran	European	Military Offences under the Mutiny act	16th October 1837	Not Known	Guilty	Tried and Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyonds Seas for the term of Seven years.	In Goal
66	John Ellis	European	Military Offences under Mutiny act	25th Octr 1837	Not Known	Guilty	Tried and Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas for the Term of Seven years.	In Goal
67	Vencajeerow	Natives	Larceny	4th Novr 1837	Not Tried			In Goal
68	Chellan							
69	Moonyan	Natives	Larceny agt Moonyan & for receiving Stolen Goods knowing them to have been Stolen agt Abdoollah	4th Novr 1837	Not Tried			In Goal
70	Abdoollah							
71	Jacob	Native	Larceny	13th Novr 1837	Not Tried			In Goal
72	Madooray	Native	Larceny	14th Novr 1837	Not Tried			In Goal
73	James Foran	European	Assault and Stealing from the person	22 Novr 1837	Not Known	Guilty	Tried and Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas for the term of Seven years.	In Goal
74	Mootoo	Native	Larceny from the dwelling house	22 Novr 1837	Not Tried			In Goal
75	Narraina Moody	Native	Forgery in Obtaining a Pay Abstract	22 Novr 1837	Not Tried			In Goal
76	Charles McLeod	European	Deserting	2d Decr 1837	Not Known	Guilty	Tried and Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas for the term of Seven years	In Goal

No	Name	Country	Crime	Committed	Tried	Verdict	Sentence	Remarks
77	Andrew Runihan	European	Murder	2d Dect 1837	Not Known	Guilty	Tried and Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas for the Term of his Natural life	In Goal-
78	Vullyammah	Native	Felony in Stealing a Male Child	6th Dect 1837	Not tried			In Goal
79	Kedaree Dever	Native	Breach of the Peace	7th Dect 1837	By the Police Magistrate	Guilty	To be imprisoned in Her Majestys Goal until Sureties are found for the Space of twelve Calender Months	Discharged on the 15th Dect 1837 under Habeas Corpus and on Order of Court
80	Furreed	Natives	Larceny agt Furreed and Syad ahmud for receiving Stolen Goods Knowing the same to have been Stolen	18th Dect 1837	Not tried			In Goal
81	Syyed ahmud							In Goal
82	John Isard	European	Robbery from the person	19 Dect 1837	Not tried			In Goal.
83	Veerasawmy	Natives	Larceny	20th Dect 1837	Not tried			
84	Allagherry							
85	Charles Morris	European	Military Offences under the Mutiny Act	21st Dect 1837	Not Known	Guilty	Tried and Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas for the term of Seven years-	In Goal
86	Veerasawmy	Native	Larceny from the person	27 Dect 1837	not tried			In Goal-

Sheriffs Office
Madras —
17th February 1838

(Signed) Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

Read the following letter

No 201.

Madras Marine Board Office
27th February 1838.

Sir

1 With reference to the Order of Government No 155. on a letter from the Clerk of the Crown dated 26th Ultimo, I have the honor by desire of the Marine Board to forward the accompanying tender* of the Barque Moulmein for the Conveyance to Maulmeyne of the Native Convicts therein mentioned at the rate of 25 Rupees each the Commissariat finding Provisions &c

2 The Board Consider the rate reasonable for this season of the Year and beg to recomend that the tender be accepted

3 The rates allowed on former occasions are as follows—

1836- February Gleana 200 Rs for each Convict
" " Barrakat — 25 — Do
Augt Ganges — 20 — Do
October Ayr — 25 — Do
1837 March Swallow 25 — Do
June Cashmere Merchant 20 — Do
Decr " — 20 — Do

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
(Sgd) Arthur Maclean
Secretary

To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St George

* requested to be returned—

No 224

(Sgd) E
" JS

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council authorizes the Marine Board to accept the Tender of the Barque Moulmein for the Conveyance of Eight Convicts to the Tenasserim Provinces at the rate of (25) Twenty five Rupees each provided that after the usual Survey She is found fit for the Service.

The Sheriff of Madras will make over to the Marine Board the Prisoners Sentenced to Transportation by Her Majesty's Court and now lodged in the Grand Jail for Shipment in the above Vessel and the Commissary General will make the requisite arrangements for the supply of the usual provisions Water &c and furnish a Return of the same to this Office for the purpose of being transmitted to the Commissioner—

(Sgd) H Chamier
Chief Secry

Fort St Geo
28th Feby 1838.

To the Marine Board Recd & Entd 1/2 past 4 PM 28 Feby 38.
(Sgd) A M
Secy

Com'y Gen'l
Sheriff Rec'd 1/4 past 5 O'Clock PM (Sgd) J TOD
D Sheriff

To

The Commissary General

Sir

William Moran
James Foran
Andrew Hanihan
James Carpinter

The four Prisoners named in the Margin being Roman and Catholics are anxious for the indulgence of being allowed Fish instead of Meat during Lent and if you see no objection I should recommend their Request being complied with

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
(Sgd) Arthur Maclean
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
1st March 1838

To The Sheriff of Fort St George

Sir

As I find that an alteration has been made in the Diet of some of the Prisoners in the Supreme Court Jail without my having been consulted on the subject as the Medical attendant of the Prison and as the alteration is in my opinion a highly objectionable one I beg leave to refer you to the orders of Government on that head as stated in their minutes of Consultation in the Public Department No 306 of the 20th Feby 1835 Para 10 which places the whole arrangements as to Food and Clothing under the Control of the Medical attendant

Agreeably

Agreeable to the order referred to a Diet likely to preserve the health of the Prisoners was established by me and the quantity of animal food therein allowed I consider essentially necessary for that purpose and under this impression I was reluctantly obliged to refuse a request made by some Prisoners yesterday, to allow them Fish in place of meat. Mr. Gibbs the Sailor was present when this request was made and refused, and I consider it was his duty to have informed you of my having done so, on the request being repeated to you and before you had complied with it

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
[sig.d] J. Lawder
Surgeon
Superintendant Jail

Madras
2nd March 1838

J. Lawder Esquire
Surgeon in Charge of H. M. Goal

Sir I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of yesterdays date

It is due to you that I should apologize for having though quite unintentionally interfered with your Department by recommending a change of Fish for meat in the diet of four of the Prisoners, of Roman Catholic persuasion, I had overlooked the order of Government to which you refer in the propriety of which however I perfectly coincide I had in truth merely considered the request made to me, in the light of an indulgence, and for many Reasons I am anxious to grant the men under my charge every reasonable indulgence in my power. The objection you entertain to the change did not occur to me

Mr. Gibbs the keeper of Her Majestys Gaol did mention your objection to me yesterday evening, and I at once made up my mind to write to the Commissary General recalling my recommendation in favor of the Mens Request which I have done. I think it probable my first application to that Officer was made before Mr. Gibbs was aware that you objected to the change

I have the honor to be
Sir
your most Obedient Servant
[sig.d] Arthur Maclean
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
3rd March 1838

Sir

Doctor Lawder the Medical Officer in charge of Her Majestys Jail having objected to the issue of Fish for Meat during Lent to four of the Prisoners as recommended in my letter of the 1st Instant stating that he considers it objectionable as the state of their health I have the honor to request that my recommendation may be considered as cancelled

I have the honor to be
Sir
your most Obedient Servant
[sig.d] Arthur Maclean
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
3rd March 1838

To The Commissary General

&

To

The Sheriff of Madras

Sir With reference to a communication addressed by the Right Reverend Doctor O'Connor to J. Carpenter a convicted prisoner in the Supreme Court Jail and its enclosure shewn to me at his request this morning I have the honor to forward the accompanying certificate for transmission to Doctor O'Conner

I have the honor to be
Sir
your most Obedient Servant
[sig.d] J. Lawder
Surgeon
Supreme Court Jail

Madras
7th March 1838

I hereby certify that in my opinion it is essentially necessary the European Prisoners in the Supreme Court Jail should be supplied with a daily allowance of animal food for the preservation of their health during their confinement and more particularly J. Carpenter who is of a delicate constitution

[sig.d] J. Lawder
Surgeon
Supreme Court Jail

Madras
7th March 1838

To

The Right Reverend

Doctor O'Connor

Vic. Gen. Vic.

Reverend Sir

Four of the Convicts in H. M. Goal under my charge, who are Roman Catholics, applied to me at the beginning of Lent, requesting that they might be supplied with fish instead of Meat during that season; I was willing to grant their Request, as I am to grant them every reasonable indulgence in my power. But the Medical officer in charge of the Gaol is of opinion that this departure from the usual diet is highly objectionable and has sent me the accompanying Certificate to that effect, which I request your Reverence will have the goodness to return after perusal.

The men appear much discontended in consequence of their Request not being complied with, and have been strengthened in their desire to be allowed a change of diet by a letter addressed by your Reverence to J. Carpenter one of their number, Enclosing the Regulations by which it appears Roman Catholics are guided during the fasting season of Lent.

I am convinced your Reverence would not wish to encourage these men in any breach of duty, and must see the necessity for enforcing the Rules of the Gaol especially in a case affecting the health of the prisoners. I question however whether after your communication to the above named Convicts it would be possible for me without much unpleasant disturbance to bring these persons to see the propriety of adhering to the usual diet; and I feel it my duty therefore to request that your Reverence will have the goodness to remove, as I conceive it must be in your power to do, the conscientious scruples confirmed by your letter but which I feel assured you would not wish to interfere with the necessary discipline of the Gaol.

I trust your Reverence will not consider me wanting in respect when I mention that communications of the nature

nature of those which have passed between yourself and J. Carpenter ought according to usage and for obvious reasons to pass through the Sheriff. Much difficulty may frequently be saved, and would have been in the present case, by the observance of this Rule. For if Carpenters letter had come through me I should have been able to have Explained to your Reverence the circumstance I have now had the pleasure of bringing to your notice before you had sent him your Reply.

I have the honor to be

Reverend Sir

Your most Obedient Servant

(sig.d) Arthur Maclean

Sheriff

Sheriffs Office

Madras

8th March 1838

Official Memorandum

Requested that the Native Convicts who are now in H. M. Jail, may be embarked for Moulmeyne on the Barque Moulmeyne on the Morning of Monday the 12th Instant

(sig.d) Arthur Maclean

Secretary

Madras

Marine Board Office

9th March 1838

To

The Sheriff of Madras

To

The Master Attendant

Sir I have the honor to request you will issue the necessary orders for a Boat to be in Readiness opposite the Custom House on the Morning of Monday the 12th Instant at 6 O'Clock for the purpose of Conveying Eight Native Convicts under Sentence of Transportation to the Straits of Malacca to the Barque Moulmeyne

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most Obedient Servant

(sig.d) Arthur Maclean

Sheriff

Sheriffs Office

Madras

10th March 1838

To

The Keeper of H. M. Gaol

You are hereby directed to embark the Eight Native Convicts as in margin on Monday the 12th Instant at 6 O'Clock P.M. on the Bargue Moulmeyne

A Boat will be in readiness opposite the Custom House for the purpose of conveying the above named Convicts to the said Bargue

[sig.d] Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
10th March 1838

To

The Officer Commanding
on Board the Bargue Moulmeyne
Madras Roads

Sir

No 1 Chellan
2 Narraina Moodelly
3 Valleyammah
4 Veerasawmy
5 Allaghirry
6 Veerasawmy
7 Chinglerayan
8 Moorogasen

I request you will receive on Board the Bargue Moulmeyne the Eight Native Convicts named in the Margin under Sentence of Transportation to the Straits and Sign the Receipt which the bearer of this one of my Officers will present to you for that purpose

I am
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
[sig.d] Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
10th March

No 1 Chellan
2 Narraina Moodelly
3 Valleyammah
4 Veerasawmy
5 Allaghirry
6 Veerasawmy
7 Chinglerayan
8 Moorogasen

Received on Board the Bargue Moulmeyne this twelfth day of March 1838 of Arthur John Macleane Esqr Sheriff of Madras the Eight Native Convicts named as in margin under Sentence of Transportation to the Straits with Eight Sets of Fetters -

[sig.d] A Frye
Comm.g Officer

Madras Road
March 12th 1838

No 5

Sir

No 1 Chellan
2 Narraina Moodelly
3 Valleyammah
4 Veerasawmy
5 Allaghirry
6 Veerasawmy
7 Chinglerayan
8 Moorogasen

I have the honor to acquaint you for the information of Government that the Eight Native Convicts named in the Margin were this morning Embarked on the Bargue Moulmeyne Captain J. Frye Commander for Transportation to the Straits Coast

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
[sig.d] Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
12th March 1838

To

The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St George

Sir

No 1 Chellan
2 Narraina Moodelly
3 Valleyammah
4 Veerasawmy
5 Allaghirry
6 Veerasawmy
7 Chinglerayan
8 Moorogasen

I have the honor to acquaint you for the information of the Marine Board that the Eight Native Convicts named in the Margin were this morning Embarked on the Bargue Moulmeyne Captain J. Frye commander for Transportation to the Straits Coast

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most obedient Servant
[sig.d] Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
12th March 1838

To

The Secretary
Marine Board

Sir

I have the honor to acquaint you that
the Eight Native Convicts named in the Margin
were this Morning Embarked on the Bargue
Moabmeyne Captain J. Frye Commander for
Transportation to the Straits of Coast

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
Sigd/ Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

1 Her Chellam
2 Narrana Modelly
3 Vullayammah
4 Veeraswamy
5 Allaghery
6 Veeraswamy
7 Changleroyan
8 Allarroogasoon

Sheriff's Office
Madras
12 March 1838

To
The Clerk of the Crown

To
The Sheriff of Madras

Sir

Humbly beg you will have the goodness to
procure for me, from the Judge Advocate Generals office
Copies of my Character given me at my Court Martial, held
at Trichinopoly on the 28th October 1837 for my benefit at
New South Wales if they should be called for

I am
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
Sigd/ Andrew Hunnihan

13th March
1838 late 54th Regt.

To
The Judge Advocate General
of the Army

Sir

A Convict in H.M. Goal named Andrew
Hunnihan under Sentence of Transportation for Life, has
several times applied to me with the Request that I would
obtain for him Certain papers, Containing favorable testimony
to his Character, which he states was produced at his Court
Martial, and are now in your Office.

If there is no objection to his having Copies
of these Certificates I should recommend the indulgence being
granted, his behaviour in Goal having been such as to support
any Character for good Conduct that he may have earned
before his Conviction

I beg to enclose the last application I have
received from him dated this day which I shall be obliged
by your returning

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
Sigd/ Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
13th March 1838

To
Arthur Macleane Esqr
Sheriff of Madras

Sir

I lose not a moment in acknowledging the receipt
of your Communication of this date, with the Certificate of the
Medical Officer in charge of the Goal, which I have the pleasure
to return with thanks for its perusal. I also thank you for the
good

good opinion which you are pleased to entertain of me that I am not disposed to disturb the discipline of your Goal nor to refuse any exercise of my ecclesiastical authority under fit and proper Circumstances. I will take the liberty of adverting first to the last paragraph of your letter, in which you are pleased to arraign me of a degree of disrespect of the usage of the intercourse with the Gaol, But Sir I hope you will see that I am not to blame - when I inform you that I received Carpenters letter dated 4th March sealed through the post office the evening of same day - to which I replied by note of the 4th Instant Commending them the Regulations of the present Lent for the Catholics of Madras saying that any further Relaxation necessary would be granted that it was unnecessary to trouble Government on the Subject as I am well aware of its kind dispositions to allow the free exercise of our Religion. that Carpenter should show the Note and its enclosure to the Sheriff and Physician and that as I was disposed both from inclination and duty to be obedient to the discipline of the prison so I entertained no doubt. but that you and the Physician would kindly consent to make such arrangments as may allow the Regulations to have effect and to afford me an opportunity of visiting the Prison and of ministering Spiritual aid to the Catholics there confined without inconvinience to its discipline and instead of sending my Note sealed and thro the Post Office I sent it by the Church Servant unsealed with instructions that the whole should be brought to the Notice of the Sheriff and Physician

Having thus vendicated myself I now beg to say, that the Regulations of the Fast of Lent, which I beg you to understand have not been made by myself are the unwritten discipline of the Catholic Church in which I have a power to dispense which I have already so far exercised and which I now further exercise to the fullness of your and the Physicians wish by declaring that the Roman Catholics in the prisons under your Custody and Care, may with the safest conscience obey your commands (may) I do hereby order them as their Bishop to do so, regarding as as a case of necessity and hoping that in future some arrangement may be allowed for the exercise of their practices of Religion which from their very nature are calculated to provide for moral and Religious conduct I beg to assure you and the Physician that I am most anxious to cooperate with you and all other public authorities for the peace, good will and happiness of the people of Madras and

I remain
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
sig^{d} / + Dan^{l} Honnor V^{d} J^{e} Mad^{s}

Madras
March 8th 1838

To
The Sheriff of Madras

Sir We have the honor to request that you will be pleased to furnish us with a Certificate of the number of Convicts that were embarked on the Brig Moulmein for Moulmein for transmission to the Marine Board with the Bill for their Passage Money

We remain
Sir
Your Obedient Servants
sig^{d} Stephenson & Co

Madras
15th March 1838

No. 1 Chellan
2 Narraina Moodelly
3 Vully ammah
4 Veeraswamy
5 Allaghurry
6 Veeraswamy
7 Chungleroyan
8 Morrogason

I hereby Certify that the Eight Native Convicts named in the Margin under Sentence of Transportation to the Straits for life were on the 15th March 1838 Embarked on Board the Barque Moulmeyne

sig^{d} Arthur Maclean
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
15th March 1838

To Messrs Stephenson & Co

No 3823

To

A Macleane Esquire
Sheriff
Madras

Sir

In Reply to your Letter of the 13th Instant forwarding the Request of the Convict Andrew Hunnihan to be furnished with copies of Certain Papers containing favorable testimony to his Character which were produced at his Court Martial, I do myself the honor to acquaint you that, granting Extracts from Proceedings of Courts Martial held upon the Trials of Officers and Soldiers in her Majestys Service, is not Customary.

The proceedings have been forwarded to the Judge Advocate General of Her Majestys army, but I would suggest the advantage of the application for favorable Testimonials of Character being made to the Parties who furnished them when the Convict was under trial

Hunnihans Note Received with your Letter is herewith returned

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient humble
Servant
sigd/ R. Alexander
Judge advocate General
of the army

Judge a Gen.ls Office
Fort St. George
XV March 1838

Mr. Gibbs

Be so good as to tell Hunnihan that the Judge Advocate General is not able to comply with his Request for copies of Certificate and tell him if he wishes to apply to his Regiment for testimonial of Character, as suggested herein, he had better send me a Letter to that effect

sigd/ A Macleane
Sheriff

To

The Sheriff of Madras

Sir

Accompanying I have the honor to forward the Precepts for Convening the next April Sessions The Proclamation must be inserted as usual in the Fort St. George Gazette

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient Servant
sigd/ J. Murchie
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
16th March 1838

Proclamation

Madras } By Virtue of a Precept to me directed Hereby Proclaim
To Wit } and give notice that a Session of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery in and for Fort Saint George the Town of Madras and the Limits thereof and the places and Factories Subordinate thereto will be holden at the Court House at Madras aforesaid on Monday the Sixteenth day of April next ensuing the Date hereof at Eleven Oclock in the Forenoon for the Trial of all Treasons, Murders, Felonies and other Crimes and Misdemeanors had done or Committed within Fort Saint George or the Town of Madras and the limits thereof and the Places and Factories Subordinate thereto and Dependant thereon

And also that at the same time and place will be holden a Session of admiralty for the Trial of all Treasons, Murders, Piracies, Felonies, Trespasses, Misdemeanors and other Crimes and Offences done and perpetrated or Committed on the High Seas

And Hereby Require and enjoin all persons bound to prosecute and give Evidence at the above Sessions or in any wise Concerned therein to attend at the time and Place above mentioned and not to depart without leave

Dated this Sixteenth
Day of March 1838

Sheriff

296

Official Memorandum

Requested that a descriptive Roll of the European Convicts now under Sentence of Transportation to new South Wales may be furnished to this office

[sig.d] Arthur Maclean
Secretary

Madras
Marine Board Office
17th March 1838

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir,

In Compliance with the desire expressed in your Official Memorandum of the 17th Instant I have the honor to enclose a descriptive Roll of the European Convicts now under Sentence of Transportation to new South Wales and to it I have added the General Charactor of each Convict so far as the same is known to me.-

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Most Obedt Servt
[Signed] Arthur Maclean
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
19th March 1838.

To
The Secretary Marine Board.

Descriptive Roll of the European Convicts now under Sentence of Transportation to New South Wales.-

Name	Whether Military or Born	Height	Age	Hair	Eyes	Face	Marks	Remarks.-	Behaviour on board
William Moran	41st Madras	5ft 11½	1810	Fair Dark Brown	Hazel	Long	None		Good
John Ellis	2nd Bengal	5 feet	1808	Brown	Grey	Do	"		Good
James Foran	1st Do	5ft 10	1817	Do	Hazel	Round	Beckd		Good
Charles McLeod	54th Regt	5ft 6	1816	Dark Dark	Do	Long	None		Good
Andrew Shannihan	54th Do	5ft 6	1806	Fair Light	Blue	Plump	Scar on left side of forehead		Good
John Sloan	4th Kings own Regt	5ft 7	1813	Dark Dark	Hazel	Long	None		Good
Charles Nowes	39th Regt	5ft 7	1813	Fair Light	Brown	Round	"		Good
James Carpenter	41st Do	5ft 10	1802	Dark Brown	Hazel	Long	"		Good

[Signed] Arthur Maclean
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
19th March 1838.

Forwarded to the Brigade Major 20th March 1838
A letter from andrew Hannah late a Private
in H.M. 54th Regt now a prisoner in H.M. Gaol
To Corporal Thomas Fitzgerald 7th Compy Her
M. 54th Regiment at Trichinapoly

Forwarded to the Brigade Major 29th March 1838 A letter from andrew Hannean late Private H.M. 54 Regt now a prisoner in H.M. Goal To Corporal Thomas Fitzgerland 7th Company H.M. 54th Regiment at Trichinopoly

Forwarded to the Brigade Major 29 March 1838 A letter from James Foran late Gunner 1st Batt artillery To Michel Foran B Comp Foran late Gunner 1st Batt artillery at Secunderabad

No 5

Sir I have the honor to request that orders may be given to Strike off at the Fort Saint George Gazette Press if possible by Tomorrow One hundred Calendars and Seventy Jury Lists as per order of Government dated 20th January 1835

Five Quires and Fifteen Sheets of Kings arms are transmitted for the purpose Viz.

Four quires and four Sheets for Calendars
One quire and Eleven Sheets for Jury Lists

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
Sigd Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
11th April 1838

To
The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St George

Sir I request you will give orders to a sufficient Number of Constables and Cannah Peons to attend at Her Majestys Gaol on Monday the 16th day of April Instant at 8 Oclock in the Morning for the purpose of Escorting the Prisoners for trial to the Court House and thence to the Gaol and to lend their Assistance during the period the ensuing Sessions shall last

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
[Sigd] A. Macleane
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
11th April 1838

To
The Superintendant of Police
Madras

Statement of Boats employed on Account of the Sheriffs Office for the Month of March 1838 is transmitted for Countersignature if Correct

Year Month and Date	No of Boats	Names of the Ships and Particulars	Private Boats: Masulah	Pattamar	Mallowah	Cumberpunt	Catamaran	Dingy	Chasse Marie	Bumboat	Jolly Boat	Pilot Boat	Cutter	Pinnace	Launch	Gig	Yawl	Whale Boat	Small Canoe	Large Canoe	Cutter Hire	Total Rupees	Total Annas	Total Pie
1838 March 29	1	For Embarking Convicts to the Brig Troubmeire	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	3	"
			"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
																					Total Rupees	1	3	"

Madras
Boat Pay office
12th April 1838
Encd
Exam'd D M Lyall Accountt

[Sigd] Arthur Macleane
Company's Rupee one and annas Three
[Sigd] J. Fr. McKenzie
Offg Boat Paymaster

Sir. I herewith beg to inform you that the Native Prisoner James Sonachellom time is expired tomorrow and he shall be Discharged early in the Morning.

Madras
11th April
1838

I am Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
[Sigd] H Gibbs
Keeper of H.M. Gaol

To J T Baillie Esqre
Deputy Sheriff of
Madras.

Sir; I herewith beg to inform you that the Prisoner named James Shell time is Expired on Friday the 20th Instant and he shall be Discharged early in that Morning.

Madras
18 April
1838

I am Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
[Sigd] H Gibbs
Keeper of H.M. Gaol

To J T Baillie Esqre
Deputy Sheriff of
Madras.

300

To

The Sheriff of Madras

Sir With reference to a Letter from the Clerk of the Crown of this days date by order of the Honorable the Chief Justice I have the honor to Request that one Ebram who was tried at the last Sessions for Murder but Acquitted on the ground of insanity may be delivered over to the charge of the Police Officers Sent herewith

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
(sig.d) C. H. Elliot
Chief Magistrate
and
Superintendent of Police

Madras
Police Office
20th April 1838

To

The Chief Secretary to Govt.

Sir I beg to represent for the information of Government the Circumstance that there are in H. M. Gaol Eight European Convicts under Sentence of Transportation to New South Wales. They have been Several Months in Custody, and from every enquiry I have made I can see little probability of any opportunity occuring for their Conveyance to the place of their destination direct from this Port for some time to come

The greater number of these persons are under Sentence of Transportation for a limited period and as the time they are in custody is not reckoned as part of the term of their Sentence. They have earnestly petitioned me to take measures for their Speedy Removal Under these Circumstances I take the liberty of Submitting for the Consideration of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council whether it may not be Expedient to Send these Men to Calcutta with a view to their being forwarded to New South Wales from that Port where frequent opportunities occur

I shall rather Recommend it as an indulgence to these Men who have been Remarkably well behaved Since I took charge of the Gaol, than as Establishing a precedent, though I find by Reference to the Records that not many years ago the Government were in the frequent habit of Sending European Convicts to Calcutta to be forwarded to New South Wales

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
(sig.d) Arthur Maclean
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
25th April 1838

Official Memorandum

Requested to be informed of the No. of Native Convicts now under Sentence of Transportation to the Straits of Malacca & whether they are Ready to embark

(sig.d) C. Dalrymple
for the Secretary

Madras
Marine Board office
2nd May 1838

To The Sheriff of Madras.

Forwarded to the Brigade major 3d May 1838
A letter from Charles Morris late a Private
in H.M. 39 Regt. now a porsoner in H.M. Gaol
in H.M. 39 Regt. now a porsoner in H.M. Gaol
To Lieut Col J Poole Commanding H.M. 39 Regt. Bangalore -

To Capt C Dalrymple
for Secretary to the Marine Board.

Sir

I beg to inform you that there are Five Native Convicts now under Sentence of Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast and they are ready to embark immediately -

Yours Truely
(Sgd) J T Baillie
Deply Sheriff

2d May 1838.

Read the following letter

No. 395

Madras Marine Board Office
3d May 1838

Sir,

1 I have the honor by desire of the Marine Board to acquaint you with reference to the orders of Government No. 454 on a letter from the Clerk of the Crown dated 26th Ultimo that the 5 Convicts therein mentioned can be accommodated with a passage to Moolmeyne on the Sir William Wallace -

2 With reference to the Orders of Government No. 362 of the 9th Ultimo I am directed to observe that Vessel employed in the Country trade are never provided with medical aid and that if this order is adhered to, the Marine Board will be unable to provide passage for Convicts to the Tenasserim Coast except when a Medical Officer of Government is under Orders for that place or when a Ship is bound there carrying a Surgeon -

To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

The

3d The Sir William Wallace will be ready to receive the Convicts at day light on Saturday the 5th Instant. Should Government permit their embarkation without Medical Aid -

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Most Obed. Servt.
(Signed) C Dalrymple
for the Secy.

No. 465

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council desires that the five Convicts Sentenced to Transportation by Her Majestys Court and now lodged in the Grand Jail may be Shipped on board the Sir William Wallace provided the Vessel is fit for the Service and the Commander engaged to receive them at a rate not exceeding twenty five Rupees per man and to provide for their Safety -

The Sheriff of Madras will make Over to the Marine Board the Prisoners above referred to and the Commissary General will make the requisite Arrangements for the immediate Supply of the usual provisions Water &c. and furnish a return of the Same to the Office in the Course of the day for the purpose of being transmitted to the Commissioner in the Tenasserim Provences -

Fort St. George
4th May 1838

(Signed) H Chamier
Chief Secy.

To the Marine Bd. Recd. & Encd. 1 P.M. 4th May 1838 Sgd. C.D. for the Secy.

Commissary Genl. Recd. Encd. & returned — 2 o past 2 P.M. 4th May 1838 } Signed W C Sgt.

Sheriff Recd. Encd. & retd. 1/2 past 3 o'clock P.M. 4th May 1838 -

Sheriff

No. 401

To
The Sheriff of
Madras.

Sir I am directed by the Marine Board to request that the Native Convicts under Sentence of transportation to the Tenasserim Coast, may be embarked on the Sir William Wallace at daylight tomorrow morning.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt. Servt.
(Sgd) C Dalrymple
for the Secretary

Madras
Marine Board Office
4th May 1838.

To The Master Attendant

Sir I have the honor to request you will issue the necessary Orders for a Boat to be in readiness opposite the Custom House on the Morning of Saturday the 5th Instant at daylight for the purpose of Conveying Five Native Convicts under Sentence of Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast to the "Sir William Wallace."

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt. Servt.
(Sgd) Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
4th May 1838

To The Keeper of H. M. Gaol

Sir,

You are hereby directed to embark the Five Native Convicts as per margin on Saturday the 5th Instant at daylight on the "Sir William Wallace."

A Boat will be in readiness opposite the Custom House for the purpose of Conveying the above named Convicts to the said Brig.

(Sgd) Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

No. 1 Annamalay
" 2. Moottan
" 3. Chokalingum
" 4. Vencatachalum alias Angoodan
" 5. Chainee.

Sheriffs Office
Madras
4th May 1838

To The Officer Commanding
on Board the Brig "Sir William Wallace"
Madras Roads.

Sir,

I request you will receive on Board the Brig "Sir William Wallace" the Five Native Convicts named in the Margin under Sentence of Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast and sign the Receipt which the bearer of this one of my Officers will present to you for that purpose.

I am Sir
Your Obedient Servant
(Sgd) Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

No. 1 Annamalay
2. Moottan
3. Chokalingum
4. Vencatachalum alias Angoodan
5. Chainee.

Sheriffs Office
Madras
4th May 1838.

Received on Board the Brig "Sir William Wallace" this 5th day of May 1838 of Arthur John Macleane Esquire Sheriff of Madras the Five Native Convicts named as per margin under Sentence of Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast with five Sets of Letters.—

(Signed) H Smith Commanding Officer

No. 6

Sir,

I have the honor to acquaint you for the information of Government that the 5 Native Convicts named in the margin were this morning Embarked on board the Brig "Sir William Wallace" H Smith Commanding Officer for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
(Sgd) I S Baillie
Dep. Sheriff

No. 1 Annamalay
" 2. Moottan
" 3. Chokalingum
" 4. Vencatachalum alias Angoodan
" 5. Chainee

Sheriffs Office
Madras
5th May 1838

To The Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St. George.

Sir

I have the honor to acquaint you that the Five Native Convicts named in the Margin were this Morning Embarked on board the Brig Sir William Wallace / H Smith Commanding Officer / for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast.

No 1 Annamalay
" 2- Moottan
" 3- Chokalingum
" 4- Vencatachallum alias Angoodan
" 5- Chainee.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
/ Signed / J T Baillie
Deputy Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
5th May 1838.

To The Clerk of the Crown.

Sir

I have the honor to acquaint you for the information of the Marine Board that the Five Native Convicts named in the Margin were this Morning Embarked on board the Brig Sir William Wallace / H Smith Commanding Officer / for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast.

No 1 Annamalay
" 2- Moottan
" 3- Chokalingum
" 4- Vencatachallum alias Angoodan
" 5- Chainee

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
/ Signed / J T Baillie
Deputy Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
5th May 1838.

To The Secretary
Marine Board.

My Dear Baillie

Will you be so good as to send me a Certificate of the embarkation of the five Convicts on the Sir William Wallace and oblige

Yours Truly
D Pugh

May 7th/38

J T Baillie Esqre

No 1 Annamalay
" 2 Moottan
" 3 Chokalingum
" 4 Vencatachellum alias Angoodan
" 5 Chainee

Sheriffs Office
Madras
7th May 1838

To
D Pugh Esqre

I Hereby Certify that the Five Native Convicts named in the Margin under Sentence of Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast were on the 5th May Instant Embarked on Board the Brig Sir William Wallace

/ Signed / J T Baillie
Deputy Sheriff

Forwarded to His Excellency The Commander in Chief Sir G Mantland on the 19th May 1838.

A Petition from Charles Morris late a Private in H.M. 39th Regt to Mr R Prescott in H.M. Gaol.

Dindigul 15th May 1838.

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir,

A Copy of the Summons issued to me by you in December last to attend as an Evidence, at the Supreme Court, in a Case of forgery, at the ensuing Sessions of January 1838, being required to support my Claim to Compensation in lieu of allowance for the Command of the 1st Regiment N I during the time I was absent from it, I do myself the honor to request you will be so good as furnish me with the Document at your earliest Convenience.

The Summons originally forwarded to me by you was appended to my application to Government for the Compensation money above alluded to and has not been returned to me, and a Certified Copy of the Same is now required by the Pay Department.

I have the Honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servant
/ Signed / J Wilson
Lieut Col 45 Regt N I
late Commg 1 Regt N I

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir I have the Honor to forward by the direction of the Chief Justice, a warrant directing the Commitment of Private Patrick M^c Nicholl of Her Majesty's 54^th Regiment of foot, to the Gaol of Madras therein to remain until his Sentence of Transportation shall be Carried into effect in due Course of Law pursuant to the Order made for that purpose.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obed^t Servant
(Sgd) J. Meinchen
Clerk of the Crown.

Crown Office
Madras
19^th May 1838.

Sir, I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated 15^th May instant and to forward to you a Certificate from the registry of my Office. The Original Subpoena issued in this Cause being returned to the Court as usual no Certified Copy of it Can be provided from this Office to meet your wishes.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obed^t servant
(Sgd) Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
21^st May 1838

To Lieutenant Coll. Wilson
45^th Regiment N.I.
late Comm^g 1^st Regiment N.I.

The Queen
against
Narraina Moodely and Streenevasen

I do hereby Certify that the Original Subpoena issued from the Supreme Court under date the 8^th December 1837. requiring the attendance of Lieut^t Coll. Wilson to give his evidence before the Sessions in a Case of Forgery Committed by the Prisoners above named was as usual returned to the Court on the 15^th January 1838. The Summons required that Officers attendance in the Supreme Court on the 15^th day of January 1838.

(Sgd) Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
21^st May 1838

Read the following letter

To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St^t George.

Sir, I have the honor to forward by the direction of the Chief Justice a Copy of an Order (in Duplicate) which His Lordship has made upon the requisition of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for the Transportation of Private Patrick M^c Nicholl of H^rM^s 54^th Regiment of foot to such Place within Her Majesty's Dominions as the Right Honorable the Governor shall appoint.

2 I beg also to enclose a Statement (in Duplicate) Containing the date of the Trial of the above named Patrick M^c Nicholl.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obed^t Serv^t
(Sgd) J. Minchin.
Clerk of the Crown.

Crown Office
Madras
19^th May 1838.

№ 540

1 The Right Honorable the Governor in Council resolves that the Prisoner Patrick M^c Nicholl be transported to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales.

(Sgd) E.G.
" C.N.L

2 Ordered that the foregoing letter and this Resolution be Communicated to the Marine Board in Order that the above prisoner may be embarked with those now in Her Majesty's Jail under Sentence of Transportation.

3 The Sheriff will be desired to notify to the Marine Board the arrival of the above named Convict.

4 It is Observed that in consequence of a representation from

from the Sheriff of Madras of there being little probability of an appertunity occurring for the embarkation of the European Convicts now in Gail from this Port to New South Wales, for some time to come the aid of the Government of Bengal has been solicited in View to their being sent to Calcutta for that purpose or their being embarked from Madras directed; if a Vessel bound to Sydney Could be engaged to touch at this Port for them.—

(Sgd) H. Chamier
Chief Secry.

Fort St. Geo
28th May 1838

To the Marine Board Recd 6 PM 29 Entd a m 30th May
(Sgd) a Secretary

Sheriff Recd & Entd 4 o'clock P M 30th May 1838
(Sgd) a Sheriff

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir Accompanying I have the Honor to forward the Precepts for Convening the next July Sessions. The Proclamation must be inserted as usual in the Fort Saint George Gazette.—

I have the Honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
(Sgd) J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown.

Crown Office
Madras
1st June 1838

Proclamation

Madras
To Wit

By Virtue of a Precept to me directed I hereby Proclaim and give Notice that a Session of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery in and for Fort Saint George the Town of Madras and the limits thereof and the Places and Factories Subordinate thereto will be holden at the Court House at Madras aforesaid on Monday the second Day of July next ensuing the date hereof at Eleven O'Clock in the Forenoon for the trial of all Treasons, Murders, Felonies and other Crimes and Misdemeanors had done or Committed within Fort Saint George or the Town of Madras and the limits thereof and the Places and Factories Subordinate thereto and Dependant thereon.—

And also that at the same time and place will be holden a Session of Admiralty for the trial of all Treasons, Murders, Piracies, Felonies Trespasses, Misdemeanors and other Crimes and Offences done perpetrated or Committed on the High Seas.

And I hereby require and enjoin all persons bound to prosecute and give Evidence at the above Sessions or in anywise Concerned therein to attend at the time and place abovementioned and not to depart without leave.—

Dated this First Day of June 1838.

(Signed) Arthur Maclean
Sheriff

Forwarded to the Brigade Major 4th June 1838. A letter from James Foran Late Gr. B Comp 1 B. Artillery — now a Prisoner in H.M. Gaol. To Gunner Mr Foran. B Comp 1 B Den Artillery — Secunderabad.

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir I have the Honor to forward by the direction of the Chief Justice, a warrant directing the Commitment of Gunner William Jackson of the 2d Battalion Artillery, to the Gaol of Madras there in to remain until his Sentence of Transportation shall be Carried into effect in due Course of Law pursuant to the Order made for that purpose. I have the Honor to be

Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
(Sgd) J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
5th June 1838

Sheriffs Office

Madras 6th June 1838.

Sir

With reference to the Orders of Government under date the 28th May last I have the honor to report to You for the information of the Marine Board that the Prisoner named in the Margin under Sentence of a General Court Martial for Transportation to New South Wales has this day been received into my Custody.—

Patrick McNicholl late a Private in Her Majestys 54th Regiment of Foot.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
(Signed) I T Baillie
Dy Sheriff

To The Secretary
Marine Board.

No 7

Sir

I have the honor to request that Orders may be given for the undermentioned Copies of the accompanying Forms to be struck off at the Fort St. George Gazette Press as early as practicable as per Order of Government Dated 20th January 1835.

250 Jury Summonses
250 Subpoenas } on Crown Side.

Seven quires and Nineteen and a half Sheets of different sizes of Paper are transmitted for the purpose Viz.t—
Two quires and fourteen and a half Sheets of Demy for Jury Summonses
Five quires and five Sheets of China Paper for Crown Side Subpoenas

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Serv.t
(Sgd) Arthur Maclean
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
9th June 1838.

To The Chief Secretary to Government

No 18

To The Sheriff Madras

Sir, I have the honor to request you will have the goodness to furnish me with a Certificate for Private Patrick McNicholl of Her Majestys 54th Regiment stating the date of his admittance into Madras Gaol in Order that I may be enabled to draw his Pay up to that Period.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
(Signed) W B Bernard
Deputy Paymaster

Poonamallee
My Pay Office
12th June 1838

Sir, With reference to your letter of the 12th Instant I have the honor to forward to you the accompanying Certificate.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Servant
(Signed) Arthur Maclean
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
13th June 1838.

To Captain W B Bernard
Deputy Paymaster
Poonamallee.

I Hereby Certify that Private Patrick McNicholl of Her Majestys 54th Regiment was admitted into Her Majestys Gaol on the 6th day of June Instant.

(Signed) Arthur Maclean
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
13th June 1838

Read the following letter.

To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward by the direction of the Chief Justice, a Copy of an Order (in Duplicate) which his Lordship has made upon the requisition of His Excellency The Commander in Chief for the Transportation of Gunner William Jackson of the 2nd Battalion Artillery to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales. I beg also to enclose a Statement (in Duplicate) Containing the date of the trial of the above named William Jackson.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
(Signed) J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown.

Crown Office
Madras
6th June 1838.

No. 590

Ordered that the foregoing letter be Communicated to the Marine Board in order that the Prisoner William Jackson, who has been sentenced to transportation to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales, may be embarked with those now in Her Majesty's Gaol under similar Sentence.

The Sheriff will be desired to notify to the Marine Board the arrival of the above named Convict

(Signed) R.J. Chamier
Chief Secry

Fort St. George
12th June 1838

To the Marine Board
&
Sheriff

Rec'd 6 P.M. 13 Entered am 14 June 1838 Lt Wm Secretary
Sheriff Rec'd 1/4 past 1 Ent'd & ret'd 1/2 past 1 o'Clock P.M. 14 June 1838
(Sgd) A.M. Sheriff

p. S/E.
Coll.d

William Jackson late a Gunner in the 2nd Battalion Artillery

Abstract of Boats employed on Account of the Sheriff's Office -
for the Month of May 1838 as transmitted for Countersignature of the Hon'ble
of Madras. - by Conrad

Name of the Ship for which Vessel Particulars	For Embarking Convicts to New South Wales	Days	Hours and Date	Rate of Hire	Amount
Boat No. 1					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 2					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 3					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 4					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 5					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 6					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 7					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 8					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 9					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 10					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 11					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 12					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 13					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 14					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 15					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 16					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 17					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 18					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 19					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 20					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 21					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 22					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 23					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 24					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 25					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 26					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 27					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 28					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 29					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 30					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 31					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 32					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 33					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 34					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 35					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 36					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 37					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 38					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 39					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 40					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 41					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 42					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 43					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 44					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 45					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 46					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 47					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 48					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 49					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 50					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 51					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 52					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 53					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 54					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 55					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 56					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 57					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 58					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 59					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 60					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 61					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 62					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 63					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 64					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 65					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 66					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 67					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 68					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 69					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 70					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 71					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 72					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 73					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 74					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 75					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 76					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 77					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 78					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 79					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 80					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 81					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 82					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 83					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 84					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 85					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 86					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 87					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 88					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 89					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 90					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 91					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 92					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 93					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 94					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 95					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 96					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 97					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 98					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 99					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 100					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 101					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 102					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 103					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 104					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 105					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 106					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 107					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 108					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 109					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 110					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 111					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 112					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 113					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 114					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 115					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 116					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 117					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 118					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 119					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 120					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 121					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 122					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 123					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 124					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 125					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 126					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 127					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 128					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 129					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 130					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 131					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 132					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 133					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 134					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 135					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 136					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 137					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 138					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 139					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 140					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 141					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 142					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 143					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 144					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 145					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 146					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 147					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 148					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 149					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 150					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 151					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 152					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 153					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 154					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 155					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 156					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 157					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 158					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 159					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 160					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 161					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 162					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 163					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 164					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 165					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 166					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 167					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 168					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 169					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 170					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 171					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 172					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 173					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 174					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 175					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 176					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 177					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 178					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 179					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 180					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 181					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 182					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 183					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 184					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 185					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 186					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 187					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 188					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 189					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 190					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 191					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 192					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 193					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 194					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 195					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 196					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 197					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 198					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 199					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 200					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 201					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 202					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 203					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 204					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 205					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 206					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 207					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 208					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 209					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 210					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 211					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 212					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 213					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 214					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 215					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 216					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 217					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 218					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 219					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 220					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 221					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 222					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 223					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 224					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 225					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 226					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 227					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 228					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 229					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 230					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 231					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 232					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 233					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 234					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 235					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 236					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 237					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 238					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 239					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 240					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 241					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 242					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 243					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 244					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 245					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 246					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 247					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 248					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 249					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 250					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 251					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 252					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 253					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 254					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 255					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 256					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 257					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 258					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 259					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 260					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 261					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 262					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 263					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 264					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 265					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 266					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 267					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 268					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 269					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 270					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 271					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 272					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 273					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 274					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 275					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 276					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 277					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 278					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 279					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 280					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 281					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 282					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 283					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 284					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 285					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 286					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 287					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 288					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 289					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 290					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 291					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 292					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 293					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 294					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 295					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 296					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 297					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 298					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 299					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 300					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 301					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 302					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 303					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 304					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 305					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 306					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 307					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 308					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 309					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 310					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 311					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 312					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 313					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 314					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 315					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 316					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 317					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 318					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 319					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 320					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 321					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 322					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 323					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 324					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 325					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 326					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 327					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 328					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 329					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 330					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 331					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 332					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 333					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 334					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 335					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 336					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 337					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 338					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 339					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 340					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 341					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 342					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 343					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 344					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 345					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 346					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 347					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 348					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 349					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 350					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 351					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 352					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 353					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 354					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 355					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 356					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 357					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 358					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 359					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 360					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 361					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 362					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 363					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 364					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 365					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 366					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 367					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 368					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 369					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 370					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 371					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 372					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 373					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 374					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 375					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 376					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 377					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 378					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 379					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 380					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 381					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 382					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 383					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 384					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 385					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 386					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 387					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 388					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 389					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 390					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No. 391					
Thomas					
Edward					
Boat No.

day been received into my Custody.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Humt
Sgt Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

To
The Secretary
Marine Board

Forwarded to the Brigade Major 18th June 1838. A letter from Chs Morris late Pte 4th M 39th Regt now a prisoner in H.M. Gaol.
To Pte Richard Cox Light Company H.M 39th Regt Bangalore.

Forwarded to the Brigade Major 19th June 1838 A letter from Chs McLeod late Pte H.M 54th Regt now a prisoner in H.M. Gaol
To Stephen Morgan 5th Company H.M 54th Regt
Trechinopoly.

To
The Sheriff of Madras
Sir

I have the honor to forward by the direction of the Chief Justice four Warrants directing the Commitment of the Individuals named in the Margin of H.M Regiments to the Gaol of Madras therein to remain until their Sentence of Transportation shall be carried into effect in due Cours of Law or Pursuant to the Orders made for that purpose.—

Private John McGuire 39th Regt
" Robt Aitken 55th Regt
" Thos Smith Do
" Jas Grace 57th Regt

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Humt Servt
(Signed) J Menchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
18th June 1838

Forwarded to the Brigade Major on the 21st June 1838 a Letter from James Foran late Gunner B Comp. 1 Batt artillery to Gunner Mickle Foran B Comp 1st Batt artillery Seicundorabad

Read the following letter.

To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George.

Sir

I have the Honor to forward by the direction of The Chief Justice, Copies of Four Orders in Duplicate which His Lordship has made upon the requisition of His Excellency The Commander in Chief for the Transportation of the Individuals of Her Majestys Regiments as named in the Margin to such Place within Her Majestys Dominions as The Right Honorable the Governor Shall appoint and a Statement (in Duplicate) Containing the dates of the Trial of the abovenamed Individuals.

Private John McGuire 39th Regt
" Robert Aitken 55th Regt
" Thos Smith Do
Jas Grace 57th Regt

I beg also to forward (in Duplicate)
2.
a Copy of the Descriptive return of these individuals together with that of Private Patrick M Nicholl of H.M 54th Regiment named in my letter to you forwarded with the Order of Transportation on the 19th Ultimo as forwarded to me by the Deputy Adjutant General H.M Forces.

I have the honor to be
Sir
your Most Obedt Servt
(Signed) J Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
19th June 1838

The

No 640

The Right Honble the Governor in Council resolves that the Prisoners John McGuire, James Grace, Thomas Smith and Robert Aitken be transported to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales.

Ordered that the foregoing Letter and this resolution be communicated to the Marine Board in order that the above named Prisoners may be embarked with those now in Her Majesty's Gaol under Sentences of Transportation.

The Sheriff will be desired to notify to the Marine Board the arrival of the above named Convicts.—

Fort St. George
25th June 1838

/Signed/ W. Chamier
Chief Secy

To the Marine Board Recd 6 PM 26th Copy sam 27th June 1838 /Signed/ A M

Sheriff Recd 9 Evening 10 o'clock PM 27th June 1838
/Signed/ A M Sheriff

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir,

I have the honor to forward by the direction of the Chief Justice, Three Warrants directing the commitments of the Individuals named in the Margin of H M Regiments to the Gaol of Madras therein to remain until their Sentence of Transportation shall be carried into effect in due course of Law Pursuant to the Order made for that purpose.—

Private William Goodall 4th Regt
" Cornelius Ballagh Do Regt
" Philip Make 57th "

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
/Signed/ Fredk Arme
Dy Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
27th June 1838

Forwarded to His Excellency Sir P Maitland KCB &c &c &c
29th June 1838 Address from J Ellis now a Prisoner in the Gaol.

No 19

To The Sheriff Madras

Sir,

I have the honor to request you will have the goodness to furnish me with a Certificate for Private John McGuire of Her Majesty's 39th Regiment stating the date of his admittance into Madras Gaol in order that I may be enable to draw his Pay up to that Period.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
Sigd W B Bernard
Dy Pay Master

Poonamallee
Dy Pay Office
27th June 1838

No 8

Sir,

I have the honor to request that orders may be given to Strike off at the Fort Saint George Gazette Press if possible by Tomorrow One hundred Calendars and Seventy Sixty Lists as per Order of Government dated 20th January 1835.

Five Quires and Fifteen Sheets of Kings arms are transmitted for the purpose Viz.

Four Quires and four Sheets for Calendars.
One Quire and Eleven Sheets for dary Lists.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servt
Sigd Arthur Maclean
Sheriff

To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George.

Sheriff's Office
Madras
28th June 1838

Sheriffs Office
Madras 28th June 1838

Sir

I request you will give orders to a Sufficient Numbers of Constables and Tannah Peons to attend at Her Majestys Gaol on Monday the 2d day of July next at 8 O'Clock in the Morning for the purpose of Escorting the Prisoners for trial to the Court House and thence to the Gaol and to lend their assistance during the period the ensuing Sessions shall last. I have the honor to be

Sir

Your Most Obt. Servt.

To The Superintendant of Police
Madras.

Sd/ Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras 28th June 1838.

Sir

With reference to the Orders of Government under Date the 25th Instant I have the honor to report to you for the information of the Marine Board that the Prisoner named in the Margin under Sentence (by a General Court Martial) for Transportation to New South Wales was on the 18th day of this Month received into my Custody.

John McGuire late a Private in the 39th Regiment of foot.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your Most Obt. Servt.

To The Secretary
Marine Board.

Sd/ Arthur Macleane
Sheriff.

Sir, With reference to your letter of the 27th Instant I have the honor to forward to you the accompanying Certificate.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
Sd/ Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
30th June 1838.

To Captain W. B. Bernard
Deputy Paymaster
Poonamallie.

I hereby Certify that Private John McGuire of Her Majestys 39th Regiment was admitted into Her Majestys Gaol on the 18th day of June instant.

Sd/ Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
30th June 1838

No 266

To The Sheriff of Madras.

Sir

I have the honor to forward herewith a Cotton Quilt due to Gunner Peter Duffy of the 2d 13th Artillery now a Prisoner in Her Majestys Gaol Madras & beg you will have the goodness to cause the same to be delivered to him & his signature obtained to the accompanying Acquittance Rolls which Rolls I request you will be good enough to return to me

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt. Servant
Sd/

Hd Qrs 2d Bn 8th
St Thos Mount
4th July 1838.

Sheriff's Office
Madras 5th July 1838.

Sir

With reference to the Orders of Government under date the 25th June Last I have the honor to Report to you for the information of the Marine Board that the Prisoner named in the Margin under Sentence (by a General Court Martial) for Transportation to New South Wales has this day been received into my Custody.—

James Grace late a Private in H.M. 57th Regiment of foot

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Servt.
Sig.d Arthur Maclean
Sheriff

To The Secretary
Marine Board.

Judicial Department.

No. 683.

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation under date the 7th July 1838.

Read the following letters.

From the Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Transmitting a Copy of a letter from the Marine Bd. suggesting that the most practicable mode of transporting to New South Wales the Eight European Convicts from this Presidency would be to send them up to Calcutta where the necessary passage may be procured.—

(Here enter 25th June 1838. No. 656.)

From the Secy. to the Marine Bd.

Forwarding tender of the "Caledonia" for Conveying European Convicts to New South Wales but for reasons stated does not recommend it and observing that the Australian Association are about to dispatch a Vessel to New South Wales from Calcutta suggesting that the Govt. of Bengal might make arrangements for the accomodation of these Convicts on such Vessel.

(Here enter 5th July 1838. No. 537.)

Para. 1.

Para. 1. From the letter of the Marine Board in Bengal to that Government which accompanied the former Communication, it appears that the Australian Association have resolved not to send any more Vessels to Madras, and that private Vessels are not likely to Come for the express purpose of taking up a few Convicts, the only opportunity of transporting the European Convicts in Her Majesty's Jail at this Presidency to New South Wales, would therefore seem to be by embarking them for Calcutta from which place they may be sent to the place of their distination by that Board. This measure will probably be attended with the same expense as if the parties were embarked from Madras, but the inconvenience would be greater, and His Lordship in Council would in preference be disposed to engage any of the Vessels in the Madras roads for the purpose of transporting the European Convicts.—

2. Under these Circumstances and as no other opportunity is likely to offer at Madras for some time, it seems desirable that the tender of the Caledonia should be accepted provided the Captain is prepared to build a proper prison, provide Medical aid and a proper guard for the safe Custody of the Convicts besides provisions &c. From the number of Men under Sentence of Transportation, a good guard and Medical aid are essentially necessary, and from the large Amount of passage money which will be the interest of the Captain to furnish them, His Lordship in Council would therefore desire that the Marine Board should Communicate further with the Agents for the Caledonia and ascertain to what extent the above requisitions can be met and report the result for the information of Government.—

A true Extract
Sig.d H.V. Chanier
Chief Secretary.—

To The Sheriff of Madras

with Reference to his letter of the 25th April last.—

Sheriffs Office
Madras 11th July 1838.

Sir

With reference to the Order of Government under date the 25th Ulto. last I have the honor to submit to you for the information of the Honble Board that the Coroners named in the Margin under sentences of Transportation to the Coast of Arabia have this day been received into my Custody & I have the honor to be

Sir
Your Most Obedient Humble Servt
Signed Arthur Buchanan
Sheriff

To the Secretary
Marine Board.

Extract from the Calendar of Persons Tried &c at the Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Goal Delivery holden at the Town of Madras on Monday the 2d day of July 1838 Before the Supreme Court

Number	Names	Charges	Verdicts	Sentences
1	Pragasan		Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Goal at Madras for the Space of Six Calendar months and let him be kept to Hard Labour during Such imprisonment and then let him be Discharged
2	Malleammah	Receiving Stolen goods knowing the Same to have been Stolen	Guilty	Let her be imprisoned in the Goal at Madras for the Terms of one year and let her be kept to Hard Labour during Such imprisonment and then let her be Discharged
3	Andichy		Guilty	Let her be imprisoned in the Goal at Madras for the Space of Three Calendar Months and Let her be kept to Hard Labour during Such imprisonment and then let her be Discharged
4	Syyed Sahib	Larceny	Guilty	Let him be kept to Hard Labour during Such imprisonment and then let him be Discharged
5	Abdool Khader		Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Goal at Madras for the terms of one year and let him be kept to Hard Labour during Such imprisonment and then let him be Discharged
6	Mordoo Sastrian	Larceny	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Goal at Madras for the Space of Three Calendar Months and let him be kept to Hard Labour during Such imprisonment and then let him be Discharged

(Signed) Meriehen
Clerk of the Crown

N. B. Commencement of Imprisonment to be Calculated from 5th July 1838 the day on which Sentence was passed

(Signed) Edwd Gambier
A true Copy

Sheriffs

To The Superintendent of Police
&c &c &c
Madras.

Sheriffs

Forwarded to the Brigade Major on the 18th July 1838 A letter from James Cahalan now a Prisoner in H.M. Jail To Private Thomas Calahan of H.M. 41st Regt. of Foot Bellary

Official Memorandum

Requested that a Descriptive Roll of the European Convicts now under Sentence of Transportation to New South Wales Specifying their General Character may be forwarded to this Office as soon as poforble

Madras
Marine Board Office
18th July 1838

Sigd/ Arthur Maclaine
Secretary

To The Sheriff

Sir

In compliance with the desire expres
in your Official Memorandum of the 18th July 1838 I have
the honor to inclose a Descriptive Roll of the European
Convicts now under Sentence of Transportation to New So
Wales and to it I have added the General Character of eac
Convict so far as the same is known to me

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
Sigd/ Arthur Maclaine
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
18th July 1838

To The Secretary Marine Board

Roll of European Convicts now under Sentence of Transportation to New South Wales.

Names	Regt & Regiment	Where Born	When born	Height & Comp'n	Hair	Eyes	Face	Mark	General Character
William Moran	41st	Scotland	1810	5 ft 11½	Fair	Hazel	Long	None	Good
John Ellis	2 Dragoons	Yorkshire	1808	6 ft	Dark Brown	Grey	Do	"	Good
James Foran	1st Regt	Waterford	1817	5 ft 10½	Dark	Hazel	Round	Do Mole	Good
Charles McLeod	54th Regt	Inverness	1816	5 ft 6½	Dark	Do	Long	None	Good
Andrew Hunkin	54th Do	East Indies	1806	5 ft 6½	Light	Blue	Round	Burnt in the left arm	Good
Charles Morris	39th Do	Kandy Country Ceylon	1813	5 ft 4½	Do	Grey	Round	None	Good
James Carpenter	41st Do	Leighton	1802	5 ft 10½	Brown	Hazel	Long	"	Good
John Ford	4th or King's own Regt	Bromley	1813	5 ft 4½	Dark	Do	Do	"	Good
Patrick McNicholl	54th Regt	Town of Drogheda	1808	5 ft 7½	Do	Grey	Do	"	Good
William Jackson	20th Regt	Boyton	1800	5 ft 7½	Fair	Hazel	Oval	Pock Mark	Good
John McGuire	39th Regt	Cork	1809	5 ft 6½	Dark	Brown	Long	None	Good
William Goodall	4th or King's own Regt	Wallington	1812	5 ft 11½	Black	Hazel	Round	"	Good
Cornelius Callaghan	4th Do	Cork	1814	5 ft 9½	Do	Grey	Do	"	Good
James Grace	54th Regt	Belle Mount	1807	5 ft 10½	Do	Blue	Oval	"	Good
Robert Sutton	55th Do	Tipperkinie	1814	5 ft 10½	Fair	Brown	Do	"	Good
Thomas Smith	55th Do	Belfast	1805	5 ft 6½	Do	Do	Do	"	Good

Sigd/ Arthur Maclaine

Sheriffs Office
Madras
18th July 1838

(327)

Read the following letter

To

The Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir

I have the honor to forward by the direction of the Chief Justice Copies of three Orders for which His Lordship has made upon the Requisition of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for the Transportation of the Individuals of Her Majesty's Regiments as named in the Margin to such Place within Her Majesty's Dominions as the Right Honble the Governor shall appoint, and a Statement (in Duplicate) containing the Dates of the Trial of the above named Individuals

Private Wm Goodall 57th
" Cornelius Callaghan do
" Philip Mahers 57th

2 I beg also to forward (in Duplicate) a Copy of the Descriptive Return of these Individuals, as forwarded to me by the Deputy Adjutant General H.M. Forces.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most Obedient Servant

(Sigd) J. Menichin

Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office

Madras

6th July 1838

No. 715

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council Resolves that the Prisoners William Goodall Cornelius Callaghan and Philip Maher be transported to the East Coast of New South Wales and that the Marine Board be Requested to adopt Measures for their embarkation to that Colony

The Sheriff will be desired to notify to the Marine Board the arrival of the above named Convicts.

(Sigd) H.G. Chamier

Chief Secretary

Fort St. George

17th July 1838

To the Marine Board

and

Sheriff

Recd 1/4 past 12 Extd Recd 10 o'Clock P.M. 19th July 1838

(Sigd) A.M.

Sheriff

Private Wm Goodall 57th Regt
" Cornelius Callaghan do
" Philip Mahers do

329

Sheriff's Office

Madras 19th July 1838

Sir

With reference to the Orders of Government under date the 17th Instant I have the honor to Report to you for the information of the Marine Board that the Prisoners named in the Margin under Sentence of a General Court Martial for Transportation to New South Wales were on the 27th June last received into my Custody

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most Obedient Servant

(Sigd) Arthur Maclean

Sheriff

To

The Secretary

Marine Board

Judicial Department

No. 723

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation under date the 17th July 1838.

Read the following letter from the Secretary to the Marine Board.

(Here enter 10th July 1838 No. 567)

Para. 1 As it appears from the letter of the Agents of the "Caledonia" received with the Communication above recorded that they are willing to build a suitable Prison and to provide a Competent Guard for the safe Custody of the European Convicts proposed to be embarked on board the Vessel for New South Wales, and that they have moreover offered to find a free passage to and from that Settlement for a Medical attendant to be sent by Government in Charge of them, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council sees no sufficient reason to objected to the tender, and is of opinion that it should be accepted more especially as he has reason to believe from the responsibility of the Charge which will devolve on the Commander that it will be as

as much his interest as it is the desire of Government to adopt suitable measures for the efficient Custody of the party. He resolves accordingly to request His Excellency the Commander in Chief through the Military Department to cause a Medical Subordinate to be placed under the orders of the Board for the purpose of accompanying the 15 European Convicts now in Her Majesty's Gaol to New South Wales, and directs that Board will Communicate to the Agents of the Caledonia that Government have accepted their tender on the terms proposed by them Rupees /550/ five hundred and fifty per man, on the express Condeditions however of the Commander finding Medical Supplies provisions Water &c the quantity and quality of which will be previously surveyed and reported upon by the Commissary General and a free passage and table to Sydney and back to Madras for the Medical Subordinate ordered by Government.—

/True Extract/
/Signed/ H.F. Chamier
Chief Secretary.

To The Sheriff of Madras.

Read the following letter

(No. 111)

To H.F. Chamier Esquire
Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Fort St. George

Sir

2nd Dept. I am directed by the Honble the President in Council to request that with the permission of the Right Honble the Governor in Council, you will forward to this Office a plan with a detail of the Cost of any Tread Mill Constructed for use in the Jails, /or for other purposes,/ under your Presidency.

2d. It is requested that each plan may be accompanied by a report by the Magistrate or other public Officer in Charge of the Success which has attended the working of the Mill under his Charge, explaining how far it has answered the objects of its Construction especially as affording the means of giving healthful and useful labor to the Prisoners, and how far the expense of the work may have been repaid by the Sale of any Articles prepared by means of the Treadmill.

3d. His Honor in Council requests also that any improvement in the Machinery, or any plan for the better working of the Mill, which may have suggested itself to the Officers in Charge of the same, may be stated, together with the name of the Officer who planned and Constructed the Mill.—

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your most Obed.t Serv.t
/Signed/ Ross D Mangles.
Offg Secy to the Govt. of India

Fort William
the 17th June 1838

(331)

No. 714

It is observed that Tread Mills have been Constructed only in Her Majesty's Gaol at the Presidency and in the Gaol at Chingleput and Chittoor in the Provinces, the Military Board under whose Superintendence and orders they have all been built, will be pleased to submit for transmission to the Government of India the information respecting each of them required in the first and last paras of the foregoing letter.

The Sheriff of Madras and the Court of Requests will also be requested to submit the further information regarding the working &c of the Mills required in the 2d para the former with respect to that at the Presidency and the latter to those in the Provinces.

/Sgd/ H.F. Chamier
Chief Secretary

Fort St. Geo
17th July 1838

To the Military Board
Fauj Adalut
&
Sheriff

Ent.d 19th July 1838
Rec.d 1/2 p 10 Ent.d 1/4 12 noon /Sgd/ H. M.
Ent.d in the Fauj Adalut Registers office 20 July 1838 Rec.d
A.M. 20th July 1838 Rec.d 5 P.M. 20th July 1838 /Sgd/ Wm Dacres
Registrar
Rec.d & Entered 21st July 1838 /Sgd/ [illegible] Sheriff

No 30 To The Sheriff
Madras

Sir,

I have the honor to request you will have the goodness to furnish me with the Certificates for Privates Robert Aitkin and Thomas Smith of Her Majestys 55 Regt stating the date of their admittance into Madras Gaol in Order that I may be enable to draw their Pay up to that Period.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Serv.t
Signed) W B Bernard
Dy Paymaster.

Poonamallee
1st Pay Office
23d July 1838

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23d Instant and to enclose the Certificates therein requested by you.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Servt
Signed) Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
24th July 1838

To The Deputy Paymaster
Poonamallee.

I hereby Certify that the Two European Convicts named in the Margin under Sentence (by a General Court Martial) for Transportation to New South Wales were on the 11th day of July 1838. received into Her Majestys Gaol.

Private Thos Smith 55th Regt
& Robert Aitken Do

(Sgd) Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
24th July 1838

No 9

Sir

With reference to the Orders from Government under date the 28th April 1819 I have the honor to transmit a General Return of Prisoners Confined in Her Majestys Criminal Gaol for Six Months ending on the 30th day of June 1838.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
Signed) Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
24th July 1838

To The Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St George

A General Return of Prisoners in Her Majesty's Criminal Gaol at Madraspatnam for the Six Months ending on the 30th Day of June 1838.

Number	Name	Nation	Crime	Date of admittance	When Tried	Verdicts	Sentence	Remarks
1	Tackar Sail	Mahomedan	Larceny	23d Sept. 1836	In Oct. 1836	Guilty	Sentenced to be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the Term of Two years and to be twice publickly whipped during such imprisonment and then to be discharged	In Gaol
2	James Shall	European	Manslaughter	19th April 1837	In April 1837	Guilty	Sentenced to be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the Space of Twelve Calendar Months and then to be discharged	Discharged on the 20th April 1838
3	Peter Duffy	European	Assault	1st June 1837	In July 1837	Guilty	Sentenced to be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the term of Two years and then to be Discharged	In Gaol
4	Sonachellum	Hindoo	Embezzlement and Larceny	2d Augt 1837	In Oct. 1837	Guilty	Sentenced to be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the Space of Six Calender Months and then to be Discharged	Discharged on the 12th April 1838
5	Lieut Oliver Day Stokes	European	Manslaughter	21st April 1837	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be imprisoned into the Common Gaol of Madras for the Space of Two years & six months	In Gaol
6	Margapoorum Elliah Chitty	Hindoo	Perjury	13th Oct. 1837	In Oct. 1837	Guilty	Sentenced to be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the Term of Two years and Pay a fine of One hundred Pagodas to be paid by him to the Queen and to be further imprisoned untel such fine be paid and then to be Discharged.	In Gaol.
7	William Moran	European	Military Offences under Mutiny act	16th Oct. 1837	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas for the term of Seven years.	In Gaol
8	John Ellis	European	Military Offences under Mutiny Act	25th Oct. 1837	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond Seas for the term of Seven years.	In Gaol
9	Vencajee Row	Hindoo	Larceny	4th Novr. 1837	In Jany 1838	Not Guilty	Sentenced to be Discharged	Discharged on the 16th January 1838.
10	Chellan					Guilty	Sentenced to be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the term of seven years	Transported on the 12th March 1838.
11	Moonyan	Hindoo	Larceny	4th Novr. 1837	In Jany 1838	Not Guilty	Sentenced to be Discharged	Discharged on the 18th Jany 1838
12	Abdoollah	Mahomedan	Receg Stolen Goods knowing them to have been Stolen			Not Guilty		

Number	Name	Nation	Crime	Date of admittance	When Tried	Verdict	Sentence	Remarks
13	Jacob	Hindoo	Larceny	13th Novr 1837	In Jany 1838	Guilty	Sentenced to be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the term of Two years and to be Kept to Hard Labour during such imprisonment and then to be Discharged	Delivered over to the Superintt of Police on the 23d January 1838
14	Madooray	Hindoo	Larceny	14 Novr 1837	In Jany 1838	Guilty	Sentenced to be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Space of Six Calendar Months and to be Kept to Hard Labor during such imprisonment and then to be Discharged	Delivered over to the Superintt of Police on the 23d January 1838
15	James Foran	European	Assault and Stealing from the person	22d Novr 1837	Not Known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas for the term of Seven years	In Gaol
16	Mootloo	Hindoo	Stealing in a Dwelling house above the Value of Fifty Rupees	22d Novr 1837	In Jany 1838	Guilty	Sentenced to be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of One year and let him be Kept to Hard Labour during such imprisonment and then to be Discharged	Delivered over to the Superintendent of Police on the 23d Jany 1838
17	Narraina Moody	Hindoo	Forgery	22d Novr 1837	In Jany 1838	Guilty	Sentenced to be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Fourteen Years	Transported on the 12th March 1838
18	Charles McLeod	European	Desarting	2d Decr 1837	Not Known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas for the term of Seven years	In Gaol
19	Andrew Hunihan	European	Murder	2d Decr 1837	Not Known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas for the term of his Natural Life	In Gaol
20	Vullyamah	Hindoo	Felony in Stealing a female Child	6th Decr 1837	In Jany 1838	Pleads Guilty	Sentenced to be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the term of Seven years	Transported on the 12th March 1838
〃	The Same Prisoner Vullyamah		Felony in Stealing a Male Child			Pleads Guilty	Sentenced to be forthwith transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the further Term of Seven years to Commence from and after the expiration of her first Sentense	
21	Buckshoo	Hindoo	Harbouring a Male Child Knowing the same to have been Stolen	16th Jany 1838	In Jany 1838	Not Guilty	Sentenced to be Discharged	Discharged 17th January 1838
22	Furreed	Mahomedan	Stealing in a Dwelling House above the Value of Fifty Rupees	18th Decr 1837	In Jany 1838	Guilty	Sentenced to be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of One Year and to be Kept to Hard Labour during such imprisonment and then to be Discharged	Delivered over to the Superintendent of Police on the 23d Jany 1838

	Name	Nation	Crime	Date of Admittance	When Tried	Verdicts	Sentence	Remarks
23	Syyed Ahmud	Mahomedan	Receiving Stolen Goods Knowing the Same to have been Stolen	18th Dec 1837	In Jan 1838	Guilty	Sentenced to be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the term of One Year and to be Kept to Hard Labor during such imprisonment and then to be Discharged	Delivered over to the Superintendent on the 23d Jan 1838
24	John Ilsard	European	Robbery from the person	19th Dec 1837	In Jan 1838	Guilty	Sentenced to be hanged by the Neck till he be Dead Commuted under the 9th George the 4th Chapter 74 Section 29 for Transportation to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales for the Term of seven years	In Gaol
25	Veerasawmy	Hindoo	Larceny	20th Dec 1837	In Jan 1838	Pleads Guilty	Sentenced to be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven years	Transported on the 12th March 1838
26	Allagherry					Guilty	Sentenced to be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven years	Transported on the 12th March 38
27	Charles Morris	European	Military Offences under the Mutiny act	21st Dec 1837	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas for the term of Seven years	In Gaol
28	Veerasawmy	Hindoo	Larceny from the person of Anthony	27 Dec 1837	In Jan 1838	Guilty	Sentenced to be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of seven years	Transported on the 12th March 1838
29	Manojee alias Tea Karam	Hindoo	Obtaining Money by false pretenses	6 Jan 1838	In Jan 1838	No Bill	Sentenced to be Discharged	Discharged on the 18th Jan 1838
30	Chengleroyan	Hindoo	Larceny	6th Jan 1838	In Jan 1838	Guilty	Sentenced to be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven years	Transported on the 12th March 38
31	Moorooyasan					Guilty	Sentenced to be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven years	Trasported on the 12th March 1838
32	James Carpenter	European	Larceny from the person	12th Jan 1838	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas for the Term of his natural life	In Gaol
33	Moideen	Hindoo	Murder	30th Jan 1838	In Apl 1838	Guilty	Sentenced to be taken from hence to the Common Gaol of Madras and from thence on Thursday next the 19th April 1838 to the place of Execution and that may there be Hanged by the Neck till he be Dead	Executed on the 19th April 1838

Number	Name	Nation	Crime	Date of Admittance	When Tried	Verdicts	Sentence	Remarks
34	Annamalay	Hindoo	Larceny	31st Jany 1838	In Apl 1838	Guilty	Sentenced to be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven years	Transported on the 5th May 1838
35	Mootian	Hindoo	Larceny	1st Feby 1838	In Apl 1838	Guilty	Sentenced to be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the term of Seven years	Transported on the 5th May 1838.
36	Chokalingum	Hindoo	Larceny from the person	15th Feby 1838	In Apl 1838	Guilty	Sentenced to be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven years	Transported on the 5th May 1838
37	Chaynee	Hindoo	Larceny	17th Feby 1838	In Apl 1838	Pleads Guilty	Sentenced to be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven years	Transported on the 5 May 1838.
38	Lutchee	Hindoo	Receiving Stolen Goods Knowing the same to have been Stolen			Guilty	Sentenced to be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the Space of Three Calendar Months and then to be Discharged	In Gaol
39	Vencatachellum alias Angoodaw	Hindoo	Larceny	20th March 1838	In Apl 1838	Guilty	Sentenced to be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the term of Seven years	Transported on the 5th May 1838.
40	Henry Hoffman	European	Larceny	2d April 1838	In Apl 1838	No Bill	Sentenced to be Discharged	Discharged on the 16th April 1838
41	Ebrahim	Mahomedan	Murder	10th Apl 1838	In Apl 1838	Not Guilty	Sentenced to be delivered to the Superintendent of Police	Delivered in Charge of the Police Officers as per Letter of the Superint. of Police on the 20th Apl 1838
42	Alexander Thompson	European	Drunkenness and insubordination	19th Apl 1838	By the Bench of Magistrates	Guilty	Sentenced to be imprisoned in Her Majestys Gaol at Madras for the Space of Thirty days each and then to be Discharged	Discharged on the 18th May 1838.
43	Thomas Connor	European						
44	Andrew Limming	European	Assault	17th April 1838	In Apl 1838	Guilty	Sentenced to be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the Space of Three Calendar Months and then to be Discharged	In Gaol
45	Dinghee Goorroovan	Hindoo	Larceny	25th Apl 1838	Not Tried			In Gaol
46	John Donaghee	Hindoo	Discharging a Pistol	14th May 1838	Not Tried			In Gaol.

	Name	Nation	Crime	Date of When admittance	Tried	Verdict	Sentence	Remarks
47	Kyatko	Hindoo	Theft	16th May 1838	Not Tried			In Gaol
48	Ragasen							
49	Chowreapen							
50	Muliamah							
51	Indechy							
52	Appavoo alias Davepraseud	Hindoo	Larceny & receiving	22 May 1838	Not Tried			In Gaol
53	Gungamah							
54	Thummyah							
55	Munsooraw							
56	Ponnumbalum	Hindoo	Larceny	22 May 1838	Not Tried			In Gaol
57	Ponnow							
58	Coothy	Hindoo	Larceny	22 May 1838	Not Tried			In Gaol
59	Wm Pendleton	Portugue	Embezzlement	25 May 1838	Not Tried			In Gaol
60	Patrick Mc Nichall	European	Assault	6th June 1838	Not Known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond Seas for the Term of Seven years.	In Gaol
61	Hujoo	Mahomedan						
62	Syyed Saib							
63	Parthasaradyyalia Aramoogum	Hindoo	Larceny	6 June 1838	Not Tried			In Gaol
64	Abdool Khader	Mahomedan						
65	Jafferan Bee		Receiving					
66	William Jackson	European	Deserted from his Company	18th June 1838	Not Known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported for the term of Seven years	In Gaol
67	John Mc Guire	European	Drunkenness & for other Military Offences	18 June 1838	Not Known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas for the term of Seven years	In Gaol

	Name	Nation	Crime	Date of Admittance	When Tried	Verdicts	Sentence	Remarks
68	Moodookistnen	Hindoo	Larceny	23d June 1838	Not Tried			In Gaol
69	Gopaul Row							
70	William Goodall	European	Assault against his Superior Officer	27th June 1838	Not Known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond Seas for the term of Seven years	In Gaol
71	Cornelius Callaghan	European	Attempting to make an Assault with a drawn Bayonet & using threatening language	27th June 1838	Not Known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond Seas for the term of Seven years	In Gaol
72	Barrack	Hindoo	Recg Stolen goods from Parthasarady & others Committed on the 6th June Instt.	30th June 1838	Not Tried			In Gaol

Signed/ Arthur Maclean
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
24th July 1838.

2½ b
2½ indep Cav
Total 32 = Boston